Volume 3 Submissions 200-299

| S/No | Submitters name | Page number |
|------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 200 | C Donkin | 485 |
| 201 | Joan Real | 487 |
| 202 | Dianne Darvill | 489 |
| 203 | Joanne Donkin | 491 |
| 204 | Michelle Berghan | 493 |
| 205 | S and R Rangiahua | 495 |
| 206 | Dirke de Vries-Wood | 497 |
| 207 | Joy Forbes | 499 |
| 208 | R and C Taia | 501 |
| 209 | Terry Wood | 503 |
| 210 | Kerry Starling | 505 |
| 211 | Jan Seaton | 506 |
| 212 | Barry Mayhill | 508 |
| 213 | Beverley Dale | 510 |
| 214 | Jabriela Entig | 512 |
| 215 | Walnetta McCall | 514 |
| 216 | Judelle Duthie | 515 |
| 217 | Shona Hammond Boyes | 517 |
| 218 | Niki Carling | 521 |
| 219 | Erin Papuni | 522 |
| 220 | Waiariki Park Region | 523 |
| 220 | Hilton and Jacqui Rogers | 540 |
| 221 | Tillton and Jacqui Rogers | 340 |
| 222 | Motu Trails Charitable Trust | 542 |
| 223 | Sean Miller | 544 |
| 224 | K and U Knott | 546 |
| 225 | Matt Gebert | 548 |
| 226 | KJ Maguire | 550 |
| 227 | MM Rudkin | 552 |
| 228 | Andrew Soutar | 554 |
| 229 | Eric Neilson | 566 |
| 230 | Glen Steenson | 558 |
| 231 | Herb McMillan | 560 |
| 232 | Mary Gosper | 562 |
| 233 | Nadine McLean | 564 |
| 234 | Sharon Johnston | 566 |
| 235 | Arihia Maxwell | 568 |
| 236 | KO Kollective Trust | 569 |
| 237 | Ngaio Knebel | 572 |
| 238 | Dahl Stuart | 574 |
| 239 | Robert Borrie | 575 |
| 240 | Helen Laurence | 576 |
| 241 | Paul Weatherburn | 577 |
| 242 | Tim Senior | 578 |
| 243 | Hope Hata / Te Ao Hou Trust | 581 |
| 244 | NZMCA | 597 |
| 245 | Alan and Kath Clemance | 599 |
| 246 | Brian Hough | 601 |
| 247 | Chris and Mike Atkinson | 603 |
| 248 | Helen and Aden Onekawa | 605 |
| 249 | Howard Clark | 607 |
| | | |

| S/No | Submitters name | Page |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | number |
| 250 | Lorraine and Jeffery Young | 609 |
| 251 | Mark and Karen Spackman | 611 |
| 252 | Raewyn Clark | 613 |
| 253 | Sears Family Trust | 615 |
| 254 | Steven Fisher | 617 |
| 255 | Tania Fisher | 619 |
| 256 | Zena and Jerry Warren | 621 |
| 257 | Opotiki Lions club | 623 |
| 258 | Brian Dillon | 624 |
| 259 | Kainga Maha - Kyle Dickinson | 626 |
| 260 | Faithe Hanrahan | 627 |
| 261 | Megan Stevens | 629 |
| 262 | Anne Doree and Neil Harker | 630 |
| 263 | Arthur Sandom | 632 |
| 264 | Heather and Neale Cross | 633 |
| 265 | Josh and Sarah Hunter | 635 |
| 266 | Ohiwa Beach Holiday Park | 637 |
| 267 | Gavin Stilwell | 638 |
| 268 | Karol Newel | 640 |
| 269 270 | Whakatane District Council | 642 647 |
| 270 | Heritage New Zealand | 649 |
| 271 | Forest and Bird - Eastern Bay of Plenty Branch | 649 |
| 271 | Briar M Casey | 650 |
| 273 | REMOVED – 652-704 | 050 |
| 274 | Water Safety New Zealand | 705 |
| 275 | Jeanette Milner | 717 |
| 276 | George Barsdell | 719 |
| 277 | Briony Apanui and Koree Manuel | 721 |
| 278 | Joseph and Janette Skudder | 723 |
| 279 | Marie Brown | 725 |
| 280 | Kevin McMillan | 727 |
| 281 | Peter Borrie | 729 |
| 282 | Pat and Russell Burgess | 731 |
| 283 | Ruiha Hoggart | 733 |
| 284 | Ute Seufert | 735 |
| 285 | Douglas Ashford | 737 |
| 286 | Bruce McGregor | 739 |
| 287 | Michelle Reid | 741 |
| 288 | E Wilmshurst | 743 |
| | Manawa-Ote-Rangi and Diana Ray | 745 |
| 289 | Waipara | |
| 290 | Lynette Fleming | 747 |
| 291 | M R Brown | 749 |
| 292 | Gaylene Tuari-Kohunui | 751 |
| 293 | Whakatohea Maori Trust Board | 752 |
| 294 | Dickie Farrar | 754 |
| 295 | Sue and Doug Crarer | 756 |
| 296 | Mereaira Hata | 758 |
| 297 | Doug Wheeler | 760 |
| 298 | Ngai Tai lwi Authority | 762 |
| 299 | Chris and Bruce Comyns | 766 |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| | | SUSEDGENICA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: _ C. DONKIN | | 51 SEDSEWICK |
| Organisation (if applicable): | 109 B WOOD | DLANDS. |
| Postal address: Own ZR | 66 WOODLANDS-Rd | |
| Daytime PH: 67315503' | _ Email: _o/c=xt/q.c | 0.12 |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| time 1 - Hadanida Grandi - p | ign 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick | | |
| Spillon 1 — Provide infrastruct (Councils preferre | ture to new development and existing properties and option) | together |
| Option 2 Provide infrastruct | ure initially for new development only | |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEE | IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANK | s) |
| You can also provide your feedback here or one: | n the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | kutala growth planning work in ye |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do yo | u want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields own commitment you are willing to give? | er do you want to develop this land? If so, car | you tell us when and what |
| | 9 | |
| NO | | |

NO

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| Urszens erroren en | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| issue | 2 - Bins at public to | illets page 17 | | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | BINS. | |
| Ø | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pre | bins next to every public ferred option) | c toilet at reserves and camp | ing areas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | me, do nothing | | |
| Iseue | 3 — Mobile services | on the coast — pa | ge 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | onal mobile library service | е | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Moder (Councils pre | n mobile service ferred option) | | |
| lasue | 4 — Social Developm | ent — a direction | of travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (plea | se tick one) | | the word our section the sitter of Sinther Section (1995) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a p | piecerneal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a forma (Councils pref | l social development acti erred option) | vity | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | | | |
| , | give us any other feedback you to Council to make. You can a ment Policy and our Fees and | iso brovide any reedbac | f this document or any other k you have on our other mat | LTP issue. Let us know what decision ters here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | Septic tanks and nature | I filtering by the 5 - 10 | metres of existing pumi | ce soils is the most |
| ****** | efficient, environmental | ly acceptable, and cos | t effective treatment me | thod for the Hukutaia/ |
| ****** | Woodlands area | | | **************************** |
| 1/. | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| | 3 13 2 2 2 2 4 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 | ************ | | |
| 9-1 to a s | 17817775#1822##### | ***************** | ************************************** | 1224 - 48 43 44 5 4 7 4 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 |
| | -57454-688-888-888-2382- | | ***************** | ************************ |
| ****** | +298.202274422846127428982492 | | ******************** | 324 - C. 8 & C. 1, 15 C & 1. 7 1. 4 2 3 5 12 12 12 12 14 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Sen | d your | POSTTO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND STANCE |
| sub | mission to | PO 80x 44 Op6tiki 3162 | Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| THE PERSON NAMED IN | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF | | No. of the last of | the later with the second of t |







Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Joan K BEAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 5A. EDHA R. OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: 043154538 - Email: |
| Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| boue 1 Huladale Growth page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



AND THE

| lssue 2 | - Bins at public tol | lets page 17 | | Alexander Carrella |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which op | otion do you support? (plea | se tick one) | | |
| Ø ' | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pref | bins next to every public t erred option) | coilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the san | ne, do nothing | | |
| 20,000 | Mabile services o | | 119 | |
| Which op | otion do you support? (plea | se tick one) | The second of th | |
| O | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | nal mobile library service | | : |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | mobile service erred option) | | |
| Issue 4 | Social Developms | ent — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which opt | tion do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | |
| 0 . | ption 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | |
| ŏ° | Pption 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | social development activiting of the social development activiting the social development activities are social development activities. | ty | |
| 0 ° | ption 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Othe | r feedback | | | |
| you want | e us any other feedback you Council to make. You can al ent Policy and our Fees and | so provide any teedback v | his document or any other LT ou have on our other matter | P issue. Let us know what decision s here e.g. Our Significance and |
| ej | e ptic tanks and natura fficient, environmentally loodlands area. | filtering by the 5 - acceptable, and cost | 10 metres of existing put effective treatment met | mice soils is the most hod for the Hukutaia/ |
| ***** | | ***************** | *************** | **************** |
| | | ************* | | *******(********************** |
| PAN CANAC | **************** | COMPETERAL CITATION | | * (**************************** |
| ****** | **;**:************* | ************** | | |
| ******* | ************** | | | |
| ********** | ******************* | X 4 4 4 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 7 4 2 7 7 2 2 9 8 7 8 8 | ADES - (TARRES ON 1 - 12 MAY 2 C 2 2 2 4 4 1 | \$24 +67 \$48 18 42 42 42 12 14 42 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| Send | your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | nission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | lafo@odc.govt.nz |
| | the state of the state of the | Opotiki 3162 | Or Ondella Ulbrana | |







| Name: |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 115 Ford St Opotak 3122 |
| Daytime PH: 021966467 Email: 11, vradennaid@grail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |
| 165 |





| Issue 2 — Bins at public toile | ts — page 17 | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Insta rubbish bi | ns next to every public to red option) | oilet at reserves and camping are | eas |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same | , do nothing | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services or | the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditiona | al mobile library service | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern r (Councils prefer | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developmen | nt — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pie | cemeal way | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal s (Councils prefer | | ty | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | red option) | | |
| 0 | | | |
| Other feedback | | | |
| Please give us any other feedback you you want Council to make. You can als Engagement Policy and our Fees and 0 | so provide any feedback y | | |
| la reason de | Cul Parel | Lavia - Harri | 25 15 |
| In regard to | me 1.H | ieria here | what |
| loss as the | R 13 15 | place & I | the laws |
| | y observ | | 54 |
| " Opotiki | Rocks | N | ************************* |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Than | las! | |
| | | | |
| *************************************** | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| submission to | PO Box 44 Ōpōtiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

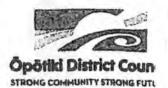
| Name: | DONEM | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable) |): | |
| Postal address: P.O.E | SON 483 OBTIN | |
| Daytime PH: 3/5503 | Email: | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your che if neither is ticked we'll take it that don't want to speak. | pice. I wish to speak in support of | my eting I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference | e for more information on each issue and/or the su | pporting information on our website. |
| lacus 1 - Halortala Grou | rdh — page 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (pl | lease tick one) | m man a seasa wasan in anasan managan daga daga m |
| Option 1 — Provide i | infrastructure to new development and existing pro | perties together |
| A 1794 | ls preferred option) | |
| | nfrastructure initially for new development only | |
| | R: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC T | |
| one: | ck here on the questions we asked to assist us with | our Hukutaia growth planning work in yea |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukuta | ia, do you want to connect to the wastewater no | etwork? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutala greenfie commitment you are willing to give | elds owner do you want to develop this land? If | so, can you tell us when and what |
| No | • | |
| Q: If you are a wider district rate | payer are you willing to contribute? | |

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| Issue 2 — Bins at public tollets — page 17 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) Councils preferred option) Which option do you support? (please tick one) Councils preferred option) Councils preferred option) Councils preferred option |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity |
| (Councils preferred option) Option 3 — Stop any work |
| |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 – 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ Woodlands area. |
| ************************************** |
| STOP WOSTING RATE PAYERS MONEY |
| CONCENTRATE! ON WATER / SEWSRAGE / NORMOL |
| STOP WOSTING RATE PAYERS MONEY CONCENTRATE: ON WATER SEWEROSE / NORMOL CONSUL ACTIVITIES |
| ###Tx################################# |
| Canal Value |
| Send your POST TO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO SUbmission to PO Box 44 Council office Info@odc.govc.nz |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Michelle Ber | ghan | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | 0 | |
| Postal address: 107 Wood | llands Road | |
| Daytime PH: 0273358812 | - Email: Mandfbergha | inegrall.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more in | nformation on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| Lieus 1 — Hudostela Grounth — pag | je 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick on | e) | والمنطقة المعالم والمعالم المعالمة |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure (Councils preferred | e to new development and existing properties option) | together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure | initially for new development only | |
| | THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on to one: | ne questions we asked to assist us with our Hul | kutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network? | |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are y | ou willing to contribute? | |
| | | |

0

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| Issue 2 | 2 — Hins at public tollets — page 17 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which o | ption do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public to (Councils preferred option) | ilet at reserves and camping a | reas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | | |
| 1.0 | 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which o | ption do you support? (please tick one) | | and the second s |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | | · · |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | No commen | |
| lasue 4 | — Social Development — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which op | otion do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | | |
| Ŏ ' | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | No Comme | ent |
| 0 ' | Option 3 — Stop any work | | |
| Othe | er feedback | | |
| you want | ve us any other feedback you have on the content of the Council to make. You can also provide any feedback yn tent Policy and our Fees and Charges. | nis document or any other LTP ou have on our other matters h | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| is. | | | |
| | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 — efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost Woodlands area. | | |
| / Ca | uncil just don't seem to li | sten to ratepo | 35623 |
| / Has | sept sept | c lank: | v7-16112111444441111444414144 |
| / Kee | uncil just don't seem to live will be leeping our sept that dog pour rates from going | up r fix our | rubbish collection |
| | | | ****************************** |
| The second second | d your POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agends and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Sylvia 3 F | Ray Rangia | ahua | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | | |
| Postal address: 1960 SH | 2 RO2 | OP | otiki |
| Daytime PH: 027 233 1662 | . Email: Sylviar | angial | wa@gmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in sug submission at a hear | oport of my ings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more into | formation on each issue and/o | r the supporting | g information on our website. |
| Date 1 - Deputies to make - pay | 12 | | driver, in |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one | 1 | | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure (Councils preferred o | to new development and exic | ting properties t | together |
| A | initially for new development. | | |
| ✓ Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT | THE SAME (RETAIN SE | PTIC TANKS |) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the one: | e questions we asked to assist | us with our Huk | ' sutais growth planning work in yea |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you w | | | |
| NO | | - HOME TREET GIAL | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutala greenfields owner dominitment you are willing to give? | o you want to develop this h | and? If so, can y | you tell us when and what |
| No I am happy | 1 on my w | wient | System |

Q: If you are a wider district retepayer are you willing to contribute?



| li cu | - 1 Bits at public tellect page 17 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) | The same of the sa | Karana sa karang | | |
| \odot | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every pu (Councils preferred option) | blic toilet at reserves | and camping areas | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | | | | |
| Main | aption do you support? (please tick one) | Poge 19 | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library ser | vice | | constitution of the second | en a describer de la |
| Ŏ | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | ,,,,, | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please tick one) | | | | The second second |
| O | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | | | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal social development a (Councils preferred option) | ctivity | | | |
| Ø | Option 3 — Stop any work Do no | 1 Know either | enough | to | SUPPOR |
| Oth | er feedback | either | J | | |
| Please g you wan Engagen | ive us any other feedback you have on the content t Council to make. You can also provide any feedba nent Policy and our Fees and Charges. | of this document or ack you have on our c | any other LTP issue. L other matters here e.g | et us know wł . Our Significa | nat decision ince and |
| | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - | | | | |
| | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and co | | | | ********* |
| FICERE | Mondlend | SCOPE SECOND CANADA | *** *********** | | |
| 4.5.2.2.5.6.4 | | DACK 25 | | | ******** |
| ****** | 25.0000 - 15.00 - 40.47.002.001.002.001.003.000.002.000.000.000.000.000.000.000 | | | | Levytaes.aig |
| 12.110.11 | dations as a second control of the anti-december | other telephanes | | Alleganouga | TERRETAIN. |
| 100140 | (************************************ | -1 | | ******* | |
| ********* | ** | *************** | 0-4582 #354+2\$#\$#T#F | er t 1 - 7 \$ 6 2 3 1 1 3 4 | 1167 Playerwa |
| enc | your Post to | DELIVERTO | | | |
| uon | Aission to Potental Contiki 2162 | Grandi offic | | CAN AND EN Depote gas | |
| STATE OF THE PARTY | | | · 在 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | and the second of the second | mat a |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: DIRKJE de VRIES - WOOD |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 5 FISHER PLACE, OPOTIKI 3122 |
| Daytime PH: 07 315 8369 Email: dirkjede vries wood @gmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| lacue 1 — Hufashda Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



commitment you are willing to give?



Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what

| | e 2 — Bins at public (| 型有限的 不是一种 (1) 中央 (1) (1) (1) | State of the state | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Whic | h option do you support? (p | ease tick one) | CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR CONTRACT | And the second s |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Install rubbis (Councils p | sh bins next to every public referred option) | toilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the s | ame, do nothing | | |
| 200 | e 3 — Mabile service | | e 19 | |
| Which | h option do you support? (p | | | |
| Ō | Option 1 — Bus — Tradi | tional mobile library service | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Van — Mod (Councils p | ern mobile service referred option) | | |
| Issu | | nent — a direction c | f travel — page 22 | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ease tick one) | THE PERSON TO BE CLEEN. | |
| Ø | Option 1 — Continue in a | piecemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a form (Councils pr | nal social development active eferred option) | vity | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any wor | k | | |
| Please you w | ner feedback give us any other feedback ant Council to make. You car ement Policy and our Fees a | i also provide any feedback | this document or any other LTF you have on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| 100 | | | | |
| 12900 | Septic tanks and nate efficient, environmenta Woodlands area. | ral filtering by the 5 - ally acceptable, and cos | 10 metres of existing pur st effective treatment met | mice soils is the mosthod for the Hukutaia/ |
| Issue lo | I do not | agree with | h. option L | and 2 in |
| 2982 | issue 1. | JI think, | fot our are | and 2 in a |
| Tesus 7 | Oction | aniez is pe | r feely ade | quate |
| 13346, 40 | these bins | very day. | ul. Council u | guate sill need to empty |
| Ser | nd your | POSTTO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| F3907525300 | mission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Opotiki Library | Info@odc.govt.nz |





Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give?

No

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toile | ets — page 17 | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Which o | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Install rubbish bi (Councils prefer | | oilet at reserves and camping are | as |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same | , do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services or | the coast — page | e 19 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please | e tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | al mobile library service | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developme | nt — a direction o | f travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | ption do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a pie | cemeal way | | |
| (| Option 2 — Create a formal s (Councils prefer | | ity | |
| Ò | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Please g you war Engage | nt Council to make. You can als ment Policy and our Fees and | so provide any feedback Charges. • natural Gage in th | this document or any other LTP is you have on our other matters he filtering presented. Hukutara | ere e.g. Our Significance and |
| San | id your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| 300 | THISSION TO | Opôtiki 3162 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |







| patiently available agents and stay on council minute records. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name: REG AND CREINA TAIA | |
| Organisation (if applicable): | |
| Postal address: 55 BRABANT ST, OPOTIKI 3122 | |
| Daytime PH: 013155044 Email: | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT v support of hearings meeting | wish to speak in my submission at neeting. |
| Seif exp | planatory. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our | website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) | |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning one: | ng work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? | |
| AM | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when an commitment you are willing to give? | ıd what |
| NA | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? Not too sure about this one, as we are not resid | ents. |
| But if we have to, we have to. | |

| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17 | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas | |
| | * another kin at town cometery also - at other gate | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | |
| O | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | |
| O | Option 3 — Stop any work | |
| _ | | |
| O+1 | ner feedback | |
| Please you wa | give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision ant Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and ement Policy and our Fees and Charges. | n |
| i) I | Many of our citizens are elderly, and on a pension. Kee | P. |
| 2) n | rany properties have concrete drive entrances, while ofthe | 5 |
| do | not. Chances of this being rectified? (esp since we are | rei |
| in. | a high rates area). | |
| 3)1 | own cemetery a bit untidy - branches and twigs o | N |
| .91 | aves. Lawn mowing could be done better, and | |
| WH | h care - and maybe more often? | |
| 4) 1 | f staff have to visit properties (ie Pool checks) plear | E |
| | nd your POST TO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO | |
| sul | omission to PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 Council office Info@odc.govt.nz | |
| | Or Opōtiki Library | sti |
| De | more respectful to owners, and DO NOT THREATEN U | |
| CXA | veral = Non are doing the time to have your say | |
| 110 | Verall - Van are doing a Dotty good job! | |



Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



| Name: TERRY WOOD |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 5 FISHER PLACE |
| Daytime PH: 3158369 Email: tawoodi94989 mail: com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| NEITHER KEEP SEPTIC TANKS You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| No |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| |





| issue | 2 — Bins at public tolle | is — page 17 | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bir (Councils prefer | ns next to every public to red option) | pilet at reserves and camping are | eas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, | do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditiona | I mobile library service | | |
| Ø | Option 2 — Van — Modern n (Councils prefer | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developmen | t — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piece | cemeal way | | |
| Ō | Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils prefer | | ty | |
| $\tilde{\cap}$ | Option 3 — Stop any work | ed option/ | | |
| \cup | | | | |
| Oth | ner feedback | | | |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you ant Council to make. You can also ement Policy and our Fees and C | o provide any feedback | | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | | | | 1+0 |
| | | | | |
| ***** | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ***** | | | | ********* |
| ***** | | | | |
| ***** | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | *************************************** |
| Sei | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 Ōpōtiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | Spotta s to 2 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |
| | | | | |

| Submission number | x210 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Kerry Starling |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 1 - Continue in a piecemeal way. |
| Significance and Engagement Policy comments | No |
| Comments or submit on other | No |
| Email | kstarling4u@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 4 Te Mu Road, RD5, Rotorua |



Submission form 05 MAY 2021





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Jan Seaton | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 19 Woodland | ds Road | |
| Daytime PH: 315 5597 | Email: janess 5678@ | gmail .com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information | ation on each issue and/or the supporting | j information on our website. |
| bous 1 - Hukutaka Growth — page 12 | No. Acres Barrello | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | december of the self-time to the second of t | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to n (Councils preferred option | ew development and existing properties t | ogether |
| | | |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initia | | |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE You can also provide your feedback here on the que one: | | |
| | | |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want t | to connect to the wastewater network? | |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do yo commitment you are willing to give? | ou want to develop this land? If so, can y | you tell us when and what |
| Q : If you are a wider district ratepayer are you wi | lling to contribute? | |



/SCRe

| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ | efficient, environmentally acceptable, and Woodlands area. |
| O metres of existing pumice soils is the most | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the sefficient, environmentally acceptable, and |
| ou have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and | |
| u have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and | S and singles |
| is document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision | want Council to make. You can also provide any feedbagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| | |
| | ther feedback |
| | Option 3 — Stop any work |
| | (Councils preferred option) |
| | Option 2 — Create a formal social development a |
| | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| ravel — page 22 | ue 4 — Social Development — a direction ch option do you support? (please tick one) |
| | |
| | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library serv |
| | ich option do you support? (please tick one) |
| 19 | rue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — p |
| | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| | |
| ilet at reserves and camping areas | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every pul |
| | ich option do you support? (please tick one) |
| | we 2 - sins at public tollets - page 17 |
| | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every pull (Councils preferred option) Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing Sue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — p |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Barry M | aghill. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | () 2) | |
| Postal address: 86 C HC | ekutaia Kd Opo | riki |
| Daytime PH: 0277889961 | - Email: bazma@hofma | il.co.nz. |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| bisus 1 — Hudoutala Growth — pa | ge 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick o | | the second secon |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructu (Councils preferred | re to new development and existing properties dioption) | together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructur | re initially for new development only | |
| O | T THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS |) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on one: | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | kutaia growth planning work in yea |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | r do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are | you willing to contribute? | |
| | | |



/USA

| TENNES NUMBER | nd your omission to | POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F + 4 + 1 + 2 | ****************** | ************************* | ************************ | *************************** |
| ***** | ******************* | ***************** | | *********************** |
| /### EV | ******************** | 494-1487-1487-148-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | ************************ | *********** |
| ***** | ***************** | | | |
| 14.1620 | **************** | *********** | ******* | |
| ***** | Septic tanks and natur efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | al filtering by the 5 ly acceptable, and c | - 10 metres of existing pun ost effective treatment meth | nice soils is the most od for the Hukutaia/ |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you can ent Council to make. You can ement Policy and our Fees an | also provide any feedba | of this document or any other LTP ck you have on our other matters i | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | ner feedback | | | |
| | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| \simeq | (Councils pre | ferred option) | uvity | |
| \approx | Option 2 — Create a forma | | rivita. | |
| Which | option do you support? (plea Option 1 — Continue in a p | | | |
| LEED LE | 4 — Social Developm | | of travel — page 22 | Mile Telephone week |
| (| (Councils pre | eferred option) | | |
| 8 | Option 2 — Van — Moder | | 7.7 | |
| | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | | ra. | |
| 4.55 | 3 — Mobile services option do you support? (ple | THE STATE OF THE S | ge 19 | |
| Ø | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | me, do nothing | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pre | bins next to every publi eferred option) | ic toilet at reserves and camping a | reas |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | | |
| lasu | 2 — Bins at public to | illets page 17 | | |
| | | | | |





| production of the stay of administration of the stay o |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: BEYERLEY JALE |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 104 GRANT RY, OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: 315 6C40 Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| N O |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| NOT Allucable |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





NO

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toile | ets — page 17 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bi (Councils prefer | ns next to every public toiler red option) | at reserves and camping area | as |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same | , do nothing | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services or | the coast — page 19 | | |
| Which option do you support? (please | e tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | al mobile library service | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developmen | nt — a direction of tr | avel — page 22 | THE RESERVE |
| Which option do you support? (please | tick one) | . * | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pie | ecemeal way | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal s | social development activity | | |
| (Councils prefer | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | - |
| | | | |
| Other feedback | 2 | | |
| Please give us any other feedback you you want Council to make. You can all Engagement Policy and our Fees and | so provide any feedback you | document or any other LTP is a have on our other matters h | ssue. Let us know what decision ere e.g. Our Significance and |
| | | | |
| *************************************** | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | **************** | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| submission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| 30011133101110 | Ōpātiki 3162 ° | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |







| Name: | Entig | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 41 Sec | lgewick - Ril Opa | 64, |
| Daytime PH: | Email: | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to sper support of my submis hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | e information on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| lases 1 - Halastala Granth - p | ege 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick | one) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastruct (Councils prefern | ture to new development and existing properties ed option) | together |
| Onder 2 - Provide infrastruct | ture initially for new development only | |
| | P IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANK | s) V |
| V | n the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | • |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do yo | ou want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields own commitment you are willing to give? | ner do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer ar | re you willing to contribute? | |
| | | |



| 100 | | | Or Opetiki Library | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sub | mission to | PO Sox 44 Opôtiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| Sen | d your | POSTTO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | | | | रक्षेत्रमा प्रदेशका चार्य अन्यक्षेत्र श्रम् कार्यक्षेत्र । इत्रेष्ट्रास्ट |
| 0 142622 | · * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | *************** | ********************** | • 197 *00; \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |
| AFEIDA | ***************** | | 2 c h t - t = 2 t = 2 t = 2 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t = 4 t | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |
| 975H2W | ****************** | | ************************************** | or other advantagement |
| 143231 | P 显示 2 张春 林春 3 《京《传播》 4 张春 4 张春 5 张春 5 张春 5 | ***************** | ~ 2 1 4 2 6 2 4 . 1 × 0 4 7 × 2 4 4 4 4 5 1 6 2 5 2 8 6 | ************************************** |
| ***** | . Woodlands area, | | *** * * · · · · · · · · * · * · * · · · · | |
| ***** | . IN FOSTIBES # \$ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | *************** | ashaneasseesseesseesseesseesse | a social a resultant and a second |
| 1 + 2 4 / 2 | efficient environmenta | lly acceptable and cos | t effective treatment method | for the Hubutaia |
| 4.4 | Septic tanks and nature | ol filtering by the 5 – 10 | metres of existing pumice s | oils is the most |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you nt Council to make. You can ment Policy and our Fees and | also provide any feedback | this document or any other LTP you have on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| Oth | er feedback | | | |
| O | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| ~ | Option 3 — Stop any work | erred option) | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a forma | l social development acti | vity | |
| O | Option 1 — Continue in a p | piecemeal way | | |
| Which | option do you support? (plea | se tick one) | ne en e | er til finne til at flergete en dette fin i flette en fræt had helde en fin et finne i finne finne fin en fin |
| issue | | ent — a direction o | of travel — page 22 | |
| 0 | | ferred option) | | |
| \simeq | Option 2 — Van — Moder | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 - Bus - Tradition | | 1 | |
| 22000 | option do you support? (ple | | | |
| Isaue | 3 — Mobile services | on the coast pac | le 19 | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | me, do nothing | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pre | bins next to every public ferred option) | toilet at reserves and camping a | areas |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | and the second of the second o | en aleman en gold alle de la composition de la proposition de la composition della c |
| issue | 2 — Bins at public to | ilets — page 17 | | |
| | | the second secon | | |

| Submission number | x215 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Walnetta McCall |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | Yes |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Programme won't allow me to complete Issue 3 however I choose Option 2 |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Email | walnetta.mccall@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 2/76 Nguaruhoe St, Hilltop, Taupo 3000 |

Submission x216 number **Submitters** Judelle Duthie name Issue 1 -Hukutaia Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. Growth Hukutaia owner - do you No. want to connect? District ratepayer -No. willing to contribute? Any other I am not happy with either option and would prefer to leave things as they comments are. We use a septic tank which is working fine and the cost to empty it Issue 1 every few years is minimal compared to what we would have to pay in rates over the future. I am not prepared to pay up to \$15,000 or more to change something that already works and causes no issues for the sake of a few. You already stated that a lot of the area you consider 'Greenfield' would be undevelopable, so you would only be catering for a few. Why should we burden the other ratepayers outside of Hukutaia area with an increase in rates to cover something that is not needed? Ratepayers money would be better invested in other areas. Issue 2 - Bins Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at toilets Any other The council is naïve in thinking that it can be zero waste in a society that is comments not. Maybe the council should look into a set of recycling bins like they have Issue 2 at Ohope, near the park at the bottom of the hill, if they want to reduce the amount of rubbish. They would also need to make sure the bin slots are only big enough for a small amount of items at a time so certain locals cannot throw their own household rubbish into the bins. Maybe the council should also relook at the way they do their current rubbish. Most other councils have 2-3 wheelie bins, which takes up less room, than 5 small bins. Perhaps the council staff member in charge of this area should do some more research from other areas to see what works best. This is what we pay them for in our rates. Issue 3 -Mobile library Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van services Any other I do not understand enough about this area to make a decision. How many comments people use the current facility? What needs are required and can this be Issue 3 provided in other ways, or outsourced instead?

Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity.

Issue 4 - Social

Development

Any other comments Issue 4

Piecemeal or doing nothing is not an option. Our town has a lot of Social problems and a lot needs to be done. There are already a number of organisations in town who are trying to help. If the Council can somehow work with and even try to get all the different organisations to work together, by perhaps having monthly or quarterly meetings to discuss ideas and/or solutions this would be great. The problem is too difficult for one person to deal with on their own, but one person could potentially work with a number of organisations already dealing with these issues to hopefully come up with some solutions for the town.

Significance and Engagement Policy comments

More disclosure on how the LTP can affect certain people and an invitation to a hearing, in a Community Hall, to discuss important changes that may affect certain ratepayers. E.g. in regard to the proposed Sewerage system in the Woodlands area, then maybe a public meeting should be held in the Woodlands Hall, over two or three different nights, to discuss issues at least a month before submissions are due so we can hear different opinions from all sides.

Comments or submit on other

The Council and Police need to collaborate in regards to Animal Control as this is getting out of control. Also something needs to be done in regards to our youth who are running rampart in the town. Maybe some kind of curfew to be enforced and more police presence in the town during the day and at night.

Daytime phone 022 0433 998

Requests hearing

Yes

Address 115 Woodlands Road





| Name: Shona Hammond Boys |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 160 Bridge Street |
| Daytime PH: <u>673155014</u> Email: <u>artaroha@outlook.com</u> |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| |
| |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |
| |



11111111



| Issue 2 — Bins at public toil | ets — page 17 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Which option do you support? (pleas | se tick one) | | | | | |
| | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the sam | e, do nothing | | | | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services of | on the coast — pag | e 19 | | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | se tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | nal mobile library service | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | | | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction o | f travel — page 22 | | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | | rity | | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | | | |
| Other feedback Please give us any other feedback yo you want Council to make. You can a Engagement Policy and our Fees and Child Policy Arts Policy Civi CS Feedback | Iso provide any feedback Charges. | | ere e.g. Our Significance and | | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | | |
| submission to | PO Box 44 Ōpōtiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | | | |

ISSUE FOUR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Future People Future Place

The Council must do much more to advocate and implement social changes for stability and the wellbeing of Opotiki community, particularly for children. To build a strong community and future look to the children. Include Children in the Opotiki District Long term plan.

Recommend the following policies be implemented immediately and by PROVIDING A LEADERSHIP CO - ORDINATION ROLE to oversee this development.

The Opotiki District Councils Children's policy.

Revisit this policy written in 2006, update it and activate it.

- Provide a Council Child Officer to communicate with families, services, work with police, hospitals, schools, and improve opportunities for child involvement in decision making for the future.
- Check all council policies assessing the role of inclusion for children's rights and participation in society. i.e. drains safety, traffic safety, dogs safety, footpaths safety, beaches safety.
- Honour, respect and treasure, the role of children in society. Arrange ceremonies to award children's contributions to the town, arrange events and give certificates for participation in community projects.

Joyo

The Opotiki District Councils Civic Policy. Write this policy and provide staff- A Civics Officer to teach civics to all groups including schools.

- Plan events which strengthen celebration of Opotiki.
- Encourage volunteering and service to community.
- Prepare A Civic handbook for each household which outlines behaviours.ie rubbish, voting, footpaths, rates, traffic, plants, parks, properties. Including the rights and responsibilities, rewards and penalties for behaviour of citizens. Expectations and obligations explained.
- The Civic Officer will visit and teach in all Opotiki schools organizing courses, certificates, ceremonies and good citizenship awards.
- Run a weekly media column promoting good civic behaviours.
- Organize bill- boards promoting excellence of our community.
- Collect positive examples about Opotiki citizenship and display in town area.

The Opotiki Children's Art House, the Opotiki Children's Art Park the Opotiki Children's Meeting House. Support this, complete it and model it. Council will help publicity, secretarial services and promote this landmark project. The Children's Meeting House will be supported for teaching children to engage in decision making and leadership, supporting events and award ceremonies.

Stoye

| Submission number | x218 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Niki Carling |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | Yes, but developers should pay their share |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Comments or submit on other | As a rural residential resident, we get very little immediate benefit from paying our rates. We do not even have the road maintained to our property. At the very least I would like to receive a coupon for the use of the transfer station. |
| Email | nikicarling@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 738 Tutaetoko Road |

| Submission number | x219 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Erin Papuni |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | The Opotiki District Council could do this a a new BUILD and just get on with it. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | The rubbish littering around the Opotiki area is shocking so this could help if it was in place. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Awesome just get it out there. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 1 - Continue in a piecemeal way. |
| Email | erin@matakauri.maori.nz |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 1317 S H 35 R D 1 Opotiki 3197 |



Opotiki District Council's Long-Term Plan

Submission from Waiariki Park Region - May 2021

Waiariki Park Region is pleased to support the Opotiki District Council's Long-Term Plan.

Like Council, we are committed to supporting the positive changes that need to occur to enable the community to mitigate and adapt to the changing environment around us over the coming years, as the impacts of Climate Change, Biodiversity Loss, etc. become more of the norm in our daily lives.

We recognise that Council and the community need to find many ways in which to share, engage and collaborate together to allow for better environmental action. Therefore, to enable this, new partnerships and relationships must evolve so that more sustainable ways of living emerge.

Waiariki Park Region would like the opportunity to support and advocate for Councils key issues and be one of the multiple points of contact for community engagement and feedback. We know it will take all of us, together, to enable the type of region we wish to live in.

To date, we have been building connections with Opotiki Library, plus the Digital Hub and presented at the recent Opotiki Mayoral Forum and Opotiki Climate Change panel. We are looking forward to continuing to build relationships with Sustainable Future Local and Ohiwa Reserves Care Group, as well as with the wider local community through this initiative and provide support at this very exciting time for Opotiki.

We have chosen not to answer the submission questions directly, as we would support any final decisions the Council will take but look to gain funding so we may directly support Council's ability to deliver on its key issues.

Waiariki Park Region will do this by showcasing Opotiki's environmental best practice to support the behaviour changes needed to enable long term environmental best practice. (For further Opotiki specific detail please see pg.12)

Therefore, Waiariki Park Region wishes to be considered for contribution funding within the Opotiki District Council Long Term Plan 2021. We will also be very pleased to speak to our submission at any future hearings.

Below is a detailed breakdown of who we are, what we are going to do, how we will support Council and what support we are looking for.

Waiariki Park Region – Who we are

| Name of Initiative: | Waiariki Park Region |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Legal entity status: | Envirohub, Bay of Plenty |
| Postal Address: | C/O Envirohub BOP, Environment Centre, Historic Village on 17th, Seventeenth Avenue West, Tauranga South, Tauranga 3112 |
| Website/Social Media: | Landing page - www.waiarikiparkregion.org.nz Facebook - https://www.facebook.com/waiarikiparkregion/ Instagram - https://instagram.com/waiariki park region?igshid=ow45iskm753z |
| Primary Contact | |
| Name of contact person: | Joy Moir |
| Role: | Waiariki Park Region Project Manager |
| Phone number: | 021 026 47585 |
| Email address: | wpr@envirohub.org.nz |
| Secondary contact | |
| Name of contact person: | Laura Wragg |
| Role: | Envirohub General Manager |
| Phone number: | 02102779070 |
| Email address: | Manager@envirohub.org.nz |

Waiariki Park Region Initiative Information

| initiative Summary | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--|--|
| Initiative title: | Waiariki Park Region | | | | |
| Primary focus area: | Greener, healthier, wilder, more resilient region, covering the Waiariki region (BOP + Taupo district) | | | | |
| Initiative Summary: | Waiariki Park Region is a bi-cultural movement to accelerate environmental action by reconnecting the people of Waiariki back to each other and nature. We will do this by creating a region-wide toolkit consisting of an intergenerational, interactive digital platform and a team to support Waiariki to become a greener, healthier, wilder, and more resilient and vibrant region. Being a land and water-based movement, biodiversity loss, climate change mitigation and adaptation, plus freshwater for life will be integral. | | | | |
| How many years we are seeking funding for | 1 year □ 2 years □ 3 years ✓ | | | | |
| | Year One | Year Two | Year Three | | |

| How much funding we are requesting from Opotiki District Council | \$10k (excluding GST) | \$10k (excluding GST) | \$10k (excluding GST) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| The total cost of the initiative | Year One | Year Two | Year Three |
| per annum | \$576,792 | \$576,792 | \$576,792 |

Initiative Narrative

Our vision is to make the Bay of Plenty greener, healthier, wilder, and more resilient.

This initiative will enable a movement to radically increase the percentage of the population who engage in activities to enhance the environment in which we all live and need to support our lifestyles. We are not creating a shovel-ready environmental initiative. Rather a movement that creates mechanisms to assist citizens, communities, hapū, businesses, and authorities to participate in restoration, regeneration, and aiding nature and biodiversity.

Waiariki Park Region will increase personal health and wellbeing for everyone in the region. It proposes to use the scientific principle of biophilia, which is the belief that nature can fix if we allow it, combined with Māori matauranga to improve the region for every living thing.

We all know that when we spend time in nature, our health and wellbeing feel's better. Therefore, to achieve the ultimate status of regenerative health and wellbeing, it is our belief that we – the people of the Bay of Plenty- must connect and protect our environment.

The Waiariki Park Region project has been co-designed with key players in the environmental space, including lwi. The project boundaries are around Katikati in the west, to Ōpōtiki, and beyond in the East, and down to Turangi in the South. It takes in Rotorua, Tauranga, Whakatāne, Taupō and all the areas in between on land and in water.

This initiative was inspired by the Universal Charter for National Park Cities / Regions framework and follows this approach and was birthed between World Parks, Salzburg Seminar Global and London National Park Foundation. London National Park City was the first City to launch in July 2019. Waiariki Park Region is part of a growing network of cities and regions across the world who are looking to follow their lead. This group is a growing, global network committed to reconnecting more people back to nature where they live, work and play. Here is the President of Ireland talking about Galway National Park City...

We will achieve our vision by:

- Acting as a regional movement for all, but with a first focus on individual change, particularly in urban areas
- Working with Tangata Whenua so we are supported and informed by their commitment to Kaitiakitanga (guardianship and protection)
- Using as an integral resource the organisations that already exist
- Connecting organisations and the community together
- Making it easier for the community to find education and opportunities to connect with nature
- Increasing regional environmental knowledge and action
- Providing a springboard for success stories and inspiration
- Inspiring and meeting the needs for individuals wanting to do more and move more
- Aligning with the Department of Conservation biodiversity strategy 'TE KOIROA O TE KOIORA our shared vision for living with nature'

Key Indicators of success:

- o Increased green cover across the Bay of Plenty
- o Improved Health and Wellbeing of people and environment across the Bay of Plenty
- o Increased environmental action and connection across the Bay of Plenty
- o The Bay of Plenty continues towards becoming carbon zero by 2050

Why we are doing this

More than 85 percent of us in Aotearoa live in an urban setting, and as our towns and cities grow, we continue to surround ourselves with more and more man-made structures. With our modern way of life, these blends of concrete, metal, plastic, and other man-made materials have become almost necessities and have almost completely taken over our urban spaces. How do we maintain our physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual wellbeing in this modern world?

Add in Climate Change, Biodiversity loss, pandemics, and other factors - it is becoming more obvious that today's usual approach will simply not do, therefore:

- Nature needs human support to help it restore itself
- o Individuals are wanting to do more, but do not know where to go, so need easy engaging pathways to action
- o There is a knowledge gap in the community in regard, to environmental action
- o Individuals need and want to reconnect to nature in order to improve their health and wellbeing
- Existing environmental organisations need more participants and support

We want to enable connections to nature that are pleasurable and fun as a way of engaging individuals, family or communities in activities that improve nature across the Bay of Plenty.

It could be planting, cleaning up waste, walking, cycling, growing food in residential gardens, improving biodiversity in neighbourhoods and so much more. But the feel-good factor of doing your bit and connecting with others while you do it will lead to other actions that, combined, will help build resilience, mitigating the effects of climate change and biodiversity loss while expanding the support, resilience and reach a community can have with itself. And the change grows.

Currently, it is estimated that less than 20 percent of the population actively engages with environmental action, which equates to around 61,000 people within the region. This movement is aimed at connecting the remaining 250,000 to become more involved and supporting those who are taking part in environmental action. We wish to create an army of gentle disrupters to inspire, lead, support, advocate, empower and encourage environmental activity

Ultimately, we want to support and accelerate environmental action that can help provide a better future for the next generations.

The Pathway

The following values, goals, and statements provide our movement's structure. They are broad to allow for inclusivity, collaboration, and co-design from all sectors of the community and encourage people to follow their own pathways, whether as individuals, families, hapū, neighbourhoods, organisations, or others.

Values

- Kaitiakitanga To guide good environmental practice as guardians
- Wairuatanga To ensure our intent is good
- O Whakamana i te Tangata Whakapapa To always act in a mana enhancing way
- Rangatiratanga To act like chiefs for future generations
- o Kanohi ki te kanohi To meet face to face when we can
- o Mahi tahi To join-together, collaborate and unite as a movement

Goals

- o Enhance and Cultivate Nature and Biodiversity
- o Allow Nature to Fix us
- Educate and Change Ourselves
- o Support and Connect the Region
- o Champion Regenerative, Resilient and Sustainable Communities

We recognise that human-induced climate change is a critical issue that is impacting Aotearoa New Zealand and these impacts fall disproportionately on those already facing inequality. We recognise the role of mana whenua and support Tangata Whenua to protect their taonga by realising their role as kaitiaki. We accept our responsibility to Tangata Whenua to help protect the taonga of Aotearoa under Article Two of Te Tiriti o Waitangi. We support work towards adaptation methods which increase community resilience to climate change and decrease carbon emissions. We take a leadership role in conversations about systemic change to help protect the taonga of Aotearoa.

Plan

Therefore, to achieve its overall mission, Waiariki Park Region must be seen as an enactment of the intention of Te Tiriti o Waitangi in that it proposes to bring the belief systems of the two parties – Tangata Whenua and Tauiwi – together to provide for a better future for the next generations.

The initiative will work to ensure all articles, particularly Article Two guaranteeing tangata whenua tino rangatiratanga over their taonga, and we will ensure this by accelerating good environmental action through the application of biophilia and Tangata Whenua principals.

To do this, we are developing a toolkit for all iwi, hapū, environmental, community and social groups. The toolkit will also be available to central and local government bodies.

The toolkit will consist of an eight-person team to support and drive good environmental action within the Bay of Plenty rohe, and a fully interactive digital platform to enable connection and collaboration.

The eight-person team, supported by an interactive digital platform will include a central support team focusing on Environmental Data, Communications, Māori Engagement, and four sub-regionally based Regional Connectors, whose primary focus will be to support and drive good environmental action across the rohe.

We are therefore, applying to the Opotiki District Council Long Term Plan to support the operational requirements for the Opotiki district within the Waiariki Park Region and believe this aligns with Councils key issues.

We propose to establish the team and develop the digital platform during 2021 as funding becomes available.

Human Resource:

The central team will be the support between the Regional Connectors, the community at large and digital platform with specialised skill sets.

The central teams' roles and responsibilities include:

Team Lead – Provide ongoing strategic direction, stakeholder engagement and operational, management and administrative support to ensure the movement continues to grow in accordance with the values and aspirations of the region.

Māori Engagement Specialist – Connect with and work alongside Iwi to enable strong inclusion of Mātauranga Māori and Te Ao Māori principles and support all members of the team to grow their understanding and partnerships with Tangata Whenua. Ensure that the Te Tiriti o Waitangi and its intentions are used in the continual development of Waiariki Park Region.

Communications Specialist – Deliver all communications requirements. This includes, design and implementation of communication strategies, digital platform management, press releases, on-line and off-line campaigns, literature, all social media management, monitoring and responses. They will also work closely with the Regional Connectors to ensure collection of stories, data, and best practice for multiple channel sharing.

Environmental Data Specialist – Collect, collate, analysis all available environmental data. Be the catalysis for long-term trends relating to where environmental action is required, preferred and possible. They will also work closely with the Regional Connectors to capture data. We see exciting opportunities with the environmental data as little exists around the region and there is definitely a space for campaigns and activities that drive local and regional engagement with key flora and fauna, with health outcomes automatically built in as the activities will be nature based.

Everything the central team achieve will be focused on growing the movement, including supporting and advocating Council programmes and people.

Four Regional Connectors – Be the local link between people, organisations, data, knowledge, and opportunity to support the creation of, acceleration of, and knowledge transfer of environmental and sustainable action based in:

- Mataatua (Whakatāne/Ōpōtiki/Coast)
- o Te Arawa (Rotorua)
- o Tauranga Moana (Tauranga)
- Taupō (Taupō/Turangi)

The Regional Connectors will be responsible for creating meaningful and useful 'interventions' to help get activities 'over the line' and collect the stories and data from each activity they are involved with. Their role will also involve developing relationships between the community and organisations like the Council, as well as supporting lwi through the development of their hapū and lwi resource management plans.

This will demonstrate how we have supported, advocated, accelerated, and helped the completion of environmental or sustainable actions that may not have had happened without our support. Funding of the Regional Connectors has been applied for, through DOC's Jobs for Nature fund.

Below is a table detailing a few examples of the application of the toolkit and how it will be used to achieve the Waiariki Park Region goals.

| Waiariki Park Region Goals | Example of roles and responsibilities |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Enhance & Cultivate Nature & Biodiversity | Request from a large urban biodiversity project for Waiariki Park Region to be an advocate to help sell their story, gain more endorsement, and increase action by encouraging locals to get involved |

| | Act as a liaison with schools, hapū, businesses, and community to connect people to environmental action e.g conservation activities for wildlife, coastal restoration, tree planting, including volunteer lead generator for Landcare/Coastcare, Greening Taupo, Halo, Ohiwa Reserves Care Group, Bay Conservation Alliance etc. Supporting home based or neighbourhood based greening and sustainable activities |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Allow Nature to Fix Us | Support initiatives that focus on getting the right plants in the right place for traditional use in Rongoa practice to champion lwi medicinal knowledge Working with Sport BOP, promote where to go and what to do around the region to feel better when active in nature e.g hiking and biking in beautiful places |
| Educate and Change Ourselves | Universities, colleges, and environmental experts want to share their work and research to increase understanding of impacts, opportunities and what good practice could look like. We will showcase this on the digital platform Act as a regional hub to advertise environmental learning workshops and events, including supersizing Sustainable Back Yards that currently happens March every year Collect and showcase environmental data from different organisations and individuals to show how individual action when added together equals a greater impact overall |
| Support and Connect the Region | Connect funders to environmental groups as funders wish to support more environmental projects, but have no knowledge of who, where, what, or why Creation of 'environmental regionwide bucket list' of activities and actions to enjoy, including youth and family focused educational opportunities Facilitation of information from local environmental groups through to the local Tourism centre for them to 'upsell' environmental volunteer opportunities to visitors and residents |
| Champion Regenerative, Resilient and Sustainable Communities | Promote non-greening sustainable activities of what solutions already exist that residents and visitors can adopt e.g public transport, buying local, electric vehicles, bikes, home energy efficiency, water use conservation etc. |

Digital Platform

In addition to the human resource, a fully integrated digital platform will be developed with a range of tools and services to help inspire environmental action as well support on-going partnership, connection, and collaboration. It will be used by groups, organisations, and individuals across Te Waiariki at a no cost basis.

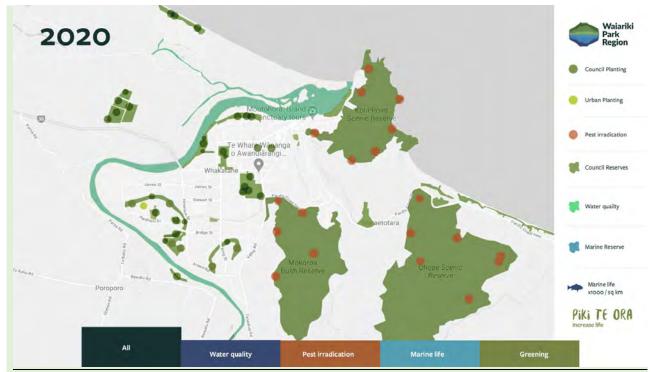
With so many websites and information available through many different sources the digital platform will be a smart place to hold all of this information in one place, using public links, and through partnerships with the content/website owners. It will provide easy access for the many, who are time poor and who want easy and quick pathways. Being time poor is the biggest barrier to environmental action.

We will share available environmental data on the digital platform to showcase increases in good environmental action (via pins, graphics, and storytelling) so we are able to see over time how our actions are collectively making a difference.

Stakeholders will have access to information and resources collected by the digital platform. They will also be able to migrate and use tools and features designed for the digital platform.

We will ensure the digital platform is future-proofed and will be developed together with other online tools such as social media.

Below is an example of the regional interactive map we are currently building. This will be one function of the digital platform as we create different resources to make it easy for the community to engage with environmental practice.



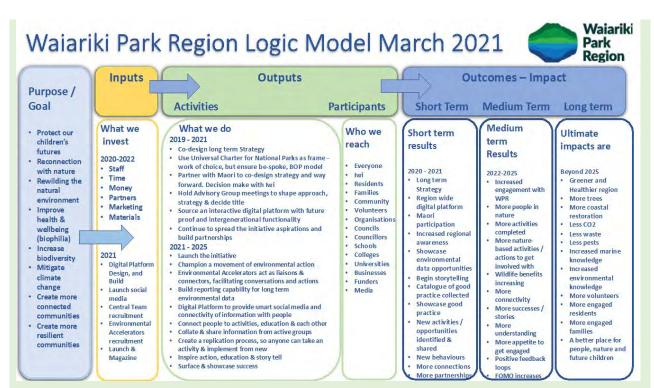
*The data used for the above map is for illustration purposes only – the finalised map will cover all of Waiariki.

The opportunities and possibilities for the region are limitless and will grow steadily over time, but the explicit aim is to reconnect more people back to nature, especially where they live and work with a focus on urban environments and neighbourhoods.

We also recognise this initiative is the first of its kind to combine interactive technology, the environment, be bicultural and intergenerational in its intention.

We acknowledge this movement will take time to build and that it will be a success due to the number of people positively engaged over time.

How it connects together



Benefits for the People and Biodiversity of the Bay of Plenty

The impacts from engaging with the Waiariki Park Region Toolkit will include:

| What / Who | Bio- diversity | Community | lwi | Councils | Schools/ Colleges | Org's & Businesses | Environmental Groups | Government |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| More connection with nature | | X | Х | X | X | х | Х | х |
| Fast & easy access to environmental resources | | х | х | х | x | x | Х | X |
| Greener | X | | | | | | | |
| Healthier | X | X | Х | X | X | Х | | |
| Alignment that we are part of, not separate to nature | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х |
| Engaging and appealing information | | X | Х | | X | Х | | |
| Family friendly activities to engage with & visit | | x | х | | х | x | | |
| Access to local Environmental Connector | | X | Х | X | X | х | Х | Х |
| Ability to share own individual action / stories | | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Raising profile | | X | Х | X | X | Х | Х | Х |
| Increase understanding and respect of Matauranga Maori | | x | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Access to Environmental Data | | X | Х | Х | X | х | Х | х |
| Opportunity to co-develop 'big-data' around Waiariki Environmental Data | | x | х | х | х | x | х | x |
| Ability to inspire next generations & build capability | | x | | | х | | | |
| Build internal environmental Programs & Research | | | | | X | | | |
| Native environmental knowledge upskilling | | x | х | | Х | x | | |
| Build capabilities at home and in neighborhoods | | x | х | | X | X | | |
| Help to make back gardens and neighbourhoods greener | | х | х | | x | х | | |

| Healthier family and community | X | X | | X | X | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Access to Waiariki experts | Х | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Building trust in the Community | | | X | | X | | Х |
| Safe space for Councils, Community and Tangata Whenua to engage and grow partnerships | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Access to innovation (technical & environmental) | x | X | х | x | х | х | X |
| Lead generator for volunteers | | | X | | X | X | |
| Scalability of projects & activities through cross connections | X | X | x | x | x | х | X |
| Build employee capabilities and action at work | | | x | | x | | X |
| Ability to engage customers & clients with environmental practices | | | х | | х | | X |
| Demonstrate stronger values | | | X | | X | | Х |
| Route to Community for Policy & Regulation changes | | | X | | | | X |
| Model for replication | | | X | | | | Х |

Long-term Impacts

By enabling the above, we will be able to enjoy the long-term outcomes. These outcomes include the following:

- Greener Region: The amount of greenery around the region increases
- A healthier region for all people and nature that do and move more, with increased well-being for all
- More Planting: Planting activity trends on land and coastal, continuously increases
- Less CO2: The number of CO2 reduction activities continuously increases
- Less Waste: Waste activities increase
- **Increased Knowledge:** The knowledge base has grown with a requirement for 'more' diverse and ambitious schemes
- **Understanding Matauranga Māori** continues to increase as the understanding grows and positive outcomes can be seen throughout the region
- More volunteers and engaged Community: Increased volunteer involvement showing environmental activities as a positive force for good
- A more connected and resilient region with the ability to self-support each other through the potentially challenging times ahead
- Sustainable Tourism: The amount of national and international environmentally conscious visitors increases

| Where | What | Why | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Trees are on many roads and verges throughout the region | | | | |
| Streets and Neighbourhoods | Trees and native planting is in abundance, adding an aesthetic that sells the region | The Waiariki Park Region will | | | |
| | A multitude of bird species in gardens, neighborhoods and beyond | act as a movement to enable more individuals and families. | | | |
| Town and City | Farmers markets are more popular, with people and local produce | easier access to environmental | | | |
| Centre's | Walking and cycling routes are being used more frequently | information and action | | | |
| | Buildings have external seed walls and roofs | It will collate all the activities | | | |
| Parks and Reserves | Local parks and reserves are pest free, full of native plants, clear waterways | that are happening around the region and make them | | | |
| | Trees and planting eco corridors connect the green spaces allowing for bugs and birds to migrate | accessible for all | | | |
| | Being an environmental volunteer is the activity of choice for many young families | Residents will save hours of | | | |
| Coastal and | Beaches are clear of plastic and other rubbish | searching time as they will be able to find information and get | | | |
| Marine parks | Visitor numbers to coastal areas have increased - they are attracted to the sustainable tourism attitudes | involved from one central point | | | |
| | More of the community involved with how to protect and enjoy the coastal areas | Organisations will have a bigge | | | |
| | Families are fully embracing self-sufficiency, by having vegetable patches supplying their basic needs | reach for potential participants | | | |
| Family Homes | Fruit trees are bountiful with families, communities and birds sharing the crops | 1 | | | |
| | Native planting in the region has increased exponentially as the drive to increase bugs and birds have taken a firm grip on maximising a gardens potential | | | | |

Annual Budget required

The below table details the required funding for 2021. Beyond 2021, the annual costs remain the same, bar materials. These will vary year on year depending on programmes and opportunities that present themselves. The environmental support possibilities are limitless if the infrastructure is in place.

| Function | Maximum | Description | Comments |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Central Resources | \$164,736 | Fixed Resource costs - 4 x Part Time Roles – Project Manager, Māori Engagement, Communications & Environmental Data | Need to secure these resources as core multi-year funding |
| Regional Connectors | \$287,056 | Full Time Roles (Eastern Bay, Western Bay, Rotorua & Taupo) | These roles can be part time to start, but need to move to full time quickly |
| Materials | \$125,000 | Phase 1 Interactive Digital Platform (\$80k), Estimate Launch (\$10k), Data collation, analysis & campaigns (\$30k), Marketing (\$5k) | This will vary year on year depending on program opportunities and development |
| Total | \$576,792 | | |

2020/2021 Funding

| BayTrust | Digital Platform (\$80k) + Operating Costs (\$55k) | \$135,000 (Received) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Working Together More Fund | Iwi Engagement & Collaboration | \$15,000 (Received) |
| DOC – Jobs for Nature (x3 years) | 4 x Regional Connectors | \$218,333 (Pending) |
| BOPRC (x3 years) | Central Team Resources | \$96,000 (Pending) |
| | Total | \$464,333 |

We are engaging with all Councils across the Bay of Plenty to become part of this initiative and the information in this LTP is being included in all the upcoming 2021 LTP plans. The aim is to create a region wide collaborative funding model where all Councils and other organisations contribute to Waiariki Park Region as all will benefit directly or indirectly due to the work carried out.

| Contribution to Opotiki District Council Key issues | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Key Issues | Specific area of Focus | Waiariki Park Region initial contributions Expansion and further opportunities to develop over time | | |
| | Three Waters Investment | We will advocate for and enhance the health of the water courses around the Opotiki district by supporting and accelerating activities and initiatives that are water focused. We will share Council's water infrastructure plans and related information through our various communication channels including social media, and digital platform. Our Regional Connector will also support the growth in understanding among the community. | | |
| Hukutaia Growth | Partnerships and Collaboration | Waiariki Park Region is committed to a true partnership with tangaga whenua as is intended by Te Tiriti o Waitangi therefore co-design and collaboration is a clear focus. The local Regional Connector will engage, partner, support, and advocate for tangata whenua and their local environmental projects. We will share stories of positive partnerships and what they have achieved through our smart social media, including the digital platform and via the Regional Connector to aid understanding and promote new partnerships and collaborations. | | |
| | Infrastructure best practice | We will champion and share best practice (local, regional, and national) on sustainable infrastructure to increase the understanding of the needs to invest in long term projects that will serve the community for the times ahead. We will act as a partner and advocate for Council where programmes and projects need community buy in. We will act as a safe space for the community, hapū and Council to have new and different conversations to help overcome barriers, while ensuring all voices are at the table and are heard. | | |

| Climate Change & Public Waste Bins Mobile Services Social Development | | Education, Support, Action | We will share smart Climate Change best practice from around the region, to inform and be educational for the Opotiki district through our social media, digital platform and via the Regional Connector to aid understanding and promote action. Topics include: Greening, conservation, waste minimisation, emissions reductions including energy, transport, food practices etc. We will drive the health and wellbeing of the environment and biodiversity around the district by advocating, supporting, and accelerating the greening of gardens, neighbourhoods, towns, as well as rural spaces through the digital platform and the Regional Connector. We will act as a lead generator and support for environmental groups (e.g., Ohiwa Reserves Care Group) and other organisations to help encourage the community to become more engaged with local environmental activities around greening and biodiversity. We will also collect, collate, and champion useful environmental and climate data (existing and new) so it can be shared back to the community to aid further action, understanding and champion success. We will support Council through advocacy and communications alongside our Regional Connector to help increase buy in and endorsement for the new public waste bins. We will advocate for the Zero Waste Policy and best practice when using public facilities to minimise contamination and decrease operational costs. We will bring the community, experts, environment, and technology together to aid environmental education and action. This will provide easy access to changing the conversation, environmental events, workshops etc, providing different mechanisms to connect and act locally and regionally. We recognise the need to shift the mobility hierarchy conversation from being car dependant to other forms of less carbon intensive transport and will advocate, via digital platform and the Regional Connector for walking, cycling, public transport, car sharing etc. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Education, Support | We will support Council through advocacy and communications alongside our Regional Connector to help increase buy in and endorsement for the new mobile services. We will ensure the resources of Waiariki Park Region can be available as part of the rural service offering. |
| | | Education, Advocacy, Support | Greener towns and cities are safer towns and cities as global research demonstrates. Therefore, we will advocate for and support the Council, organisations, and neighbourhoods that look to implement greening and wilding projects in urban areas to increase local pride and be a positive factor in the pathway to enabling safer communities. Greener towns and cities are healthier towns and cities as global research demonstrates. Therefore, we will advocate for and support the Council, organisations, and neighbourhoods, that look to implement greening and wilding projects in urban areas to increase local health and wellbeing as another positive factor in the pathway to enabling safer communities. We will bring about community connectivity, understanding and celebration of what we can do together when we have a shared common vision of sustainable living. |

| Area | Measure | Goal | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Community Participation | | | | | | |
| New environmentally / sustainability focused projects completed per annum | No of activities region wide accelerated, scaled, completed due to WPR intervention. Demonstratable evidence required | 48 successful interventions per Year | | | | |
| Number of plants and trees planted increases year on year | Additional plants & trees planted across the region through WPR interventions (with quarterly results) | Baseline + 5% (WPR attributed) | | | | |
| Engagement with Digital Platform | Number of clicks recorded 12 months after going live | In excess of 1000 hits per month | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| WPR endorsement/engagement increases year on year | Letters, emails, social media positive engagement showing buy in for WPR, including from Iwi. Baseline set at 20 letters of support March 2021 | 25% increase year on year | | | | |
| Engagement with shared activities increases year on year | Number of attendees attending activities, workshops, events, volunteer lead generator etc. increasing year on year, (with quarterly results) | 25% increase year on year | | | | |

| lwi collaboration and partnerships continue to deepen and broaden | No of iwi hui and conversations held + number of stories shared with Environmental Connector's & digital platform | Increase year on year, lwi involvement dependant | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Increased health and wellbeing benefits recorded through environmental action | Via annual on-line engagement survey, acknowledgement of self-health and wellbeing benefits when engaged with environmental action via standard questions | 90% acknowledgement by year 5 | |

Evidence to support our movement

Must see video that explains exactly what we wish to emulate with Waiariki Park Region

Biophilia – What is it and why is it important?

The world's top 10 greenest cities (2020)

Greening cities, Auckland London National Park City



ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REPORT – SUMMARY

The purpose of this report was to firstly ascertain what environmental data is available, in the open-access space, for the area covered by Waiariki Park Region. Secondarily it aimed to determine the usefulness of this data for the positive environmental acceleration needed by WPR, important gaps in the data, and pathways for dealing with environmental data and reporting of such data going forward.

There is a mass of information from several different agencies plus community groups that is available. Data has been compiled by Regional councils, The Department of Conservation, Universities and research institutes and is very thorough with robust, repeatable methods. Therefore, the data can and is used for long-term monitoring. However, in general the data is patchy, with some areas covered for certain metrics more than others. For example, air quality is predominantly measured in urban areas, whereas biodiversity has been predominantly measured in reserves. Water quality data is probably the most widely spread geographically, covering waterways in rural, forested, and urban areas, and available on the Land Air Water Aotearoa (LAWA) website.

One issue that this report identifies is that due the boundaries of WPR being different to those of the geographic Bay of Plenty, and the boundaries in the area around Taupo not fitting with district boundaries, some of the overarching metrics such as overall land-use mapping, will be more difficult, although not impossible to calculate.

Many surveys, for example for bats, are often short-lived, geographically limited or not regular, limiting the long-term use (no trend data). In addition, for the purposes of WPR, limiting these biodiversity surveys to remote areas may not invoke the "protecting and improving my area" response that is necessary for the sought after positive environmental acceleration. For this



example, a bat monitoring program would be relatively simple and inexpensive to set up using automatic bat detectors, and could potentially discover new areas of habitat, this could be a great project for community groups, schools or businesses to be involved in.

Very little could be found on insect biodiversity, including abundance and habitats of native bees or weta. Similarly, very little could be found on reptile or amphibians in the region, with the exceptions being Tuatara on offshore islands, and a genetically distinct population of native Hochstetters frog residing near Te Puke.

The Bay of Plenty region has a historically poor uptake of the NZ Garden Bird Survey, with only 160 surveyed gardens in 2019. In addition, results of this survey could potentially be excellent for the use of WPR, with trends of how native and introduced birds are faring. However, again the area of WPR outside of the Bay of Plenty boundaries is covered in the Waikato data. It would be worth contacting Manaaki Whenua Landcare Research to determine if analysis of the data for WPR boundaries could be calculated, whether raw data was available for our own analyses. Many community groups focus on birds, either single species or families such as waders, but again these are geographically patchy and mostly limited to areas of native forest.

To conclude this summary, the WPR is blessed with a very strong backbone of high-quality monitoring data, but due to patchiness there are definitely gaps that would be useful to link the region together. In addition, there are great stories from the region, with iconic species that can be used to catalyse positive environmental acceleration.

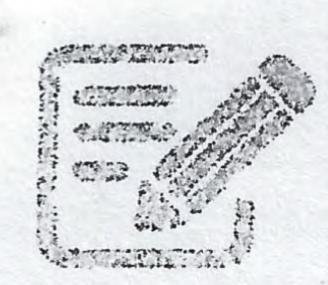
Recommendations:

Public surveys - WRP needs to know what is <u>important</u> to people – this will be interesting
to repeat semi-regularly to see if things change as WPR is launched and access to

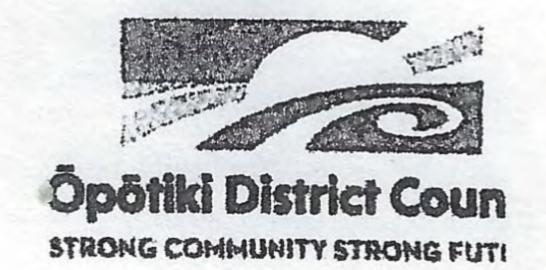


environmental education through the website and social media etc. in the region is improved.

• Priorities for information to track as key metrics for WPR – "State of the environment" reports are typically 100+ pages and vary in depth, and are fairly unreadable for the general public. WPR needs to decide on (perhaps using the surveys mentioned above?) key metrics that are indicators of environmental health to show progress, accountability and promote further positive acceleration. If these key metrics are not currently monitored, then WPR with its partners can look into how to do this (Urban tree cover may be one of these for example...)



Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Hilton & Jacqui Rogers |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 32 Sedgewick Road, Woodlands, Opotiki |
| Daytime PH: 07 3155749 Email: jaxmas @ hotmail. com. |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting bearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| lance 1 — Hiderato Scrowth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| | 2 — Bins at poption do you sup | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | | | | oilet at reserves and c | amping areas | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Kee | p it the same, do | nothing | | | |
| to august a state of | 3 Mabile s | | e coast — page one) | 19 | | |
| 0 | | | bile library service | | | |
| O | Option 2 — Van (Co | — Modern mobi ouncils preferred | le service option) | | | |
| | - Social De ption do you supp | | The state of the s | travel page 2 | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Cont | inue in a pieceme | eal way | | | |
| | Option 2 — Crea | te a formal social uncils preferred o | development activity | y | | |
| | Option 3 — Stop | | | | | |
| Oth | er feedb | ack | | | | |
| you wan | ive us any other fe t Council to make nent Policy and ou | . You can also pro | vide any feedback y | nis document or any o ou have on our other | other LTP issue. Let us k matters here e.g. Our S | now what decision significance and |
| | Sontic tanke a | nd natural filto | ring by the F | 10 | | |
| | efficient, enviro | nmentally acce | eptable, and cost | effective treatme | ing pumice soils is and method for the H | the most |
| ***** | | | | ************* | ************ | *********** |
| | | | | | ************** | |
| * * * * * * * * | ************ | . # 13 4 2 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | ********** | ************ | *********** |
| | | | | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| | | | | | | |
| | d your | | STTO | DELIVER TO | SCAN. | AND EMPIL TO |
| | MISSION | Marie Time Alexander Company of the | Box 44 Otiki 3162 | Council office Or Ociotha Libra | | odegovenz |

Thank you for taking the time to have your say

From: <u>Jim Robinson</u>

To: <u>@Information Requests</u>

Subject: LTP submissions: Motu Trails Charitable Trust

Date: Thursday, 6 May 2021 7:45:40 a.m.

Kia ora — I am pleased to send the LTP submission for Motu Trails Charitable Trust. Nga mini, Jim Robinson

Submission to Opotiki District Council LTP

From Motu Trails Charitable Trust

Motu Trails Charitable Trust (MTC) thanks ODC for the opportunity to submit to council's long-term plan, 2021 – 2031.

It is now 10 years since the first concept of Motu Trails. Today, Motu Trails has become a significant part of Opotiki; and one of the recognised highlights of Nga Haerenga, New Zealand Cycle Trails.

The different rides/walks of Motu Trails are well-used by locals of all ages. They also bring a lot of visitors here, as anyone can see on a holiday weekend.

The trails are supported by the local business community, with about 15 businesses in the Opotiki district belonging to the Motu Trails official partner programme. Environmentally, too, there is benefit, with the Dunes Trail underpinning extensive coastal restoration work by the local community.

The success of Motu Trails is significantly due to ODC's ongoing support and partnership in trails governance. Thank you.

- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->To the 2021-2031 LTP, we submit that ODC continues to provide financial support for MTCT over the full term of the LTP. This funding will continue to go towards governance of the trails, so ultimately benefit the community. Worth noting, we gain a lot of funding from other sources, including from central government, and we open the way to much volunteer support. So, in supporting the trust, ODC's funding achieves far more than that dollar value.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->MTCT submits that ODC continues to set aside budget for trail extensions and enhancements, including for their future maintenance.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->MTCT submits that ODC continues to commit the time to work alongside MTCT and the trail's other governance partners, both in the general management and operation of the trails, and in seeking new opportunities as they arise. We have a strong working relationship and that needs to continue for the next 10 years to be as positive as the last.

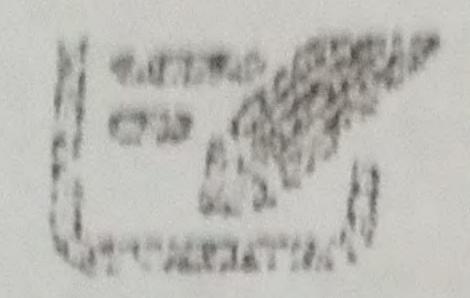
Snapshots

<!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Based on 440+ survey responses, in the 12 months to 1 April 2021, Motu Trails average per person visitor spend was \$406 (\$150)

pp per night).

- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Since 2015 about 22,000 plants and trees have been planted on the Dunes Trail, with community planting days.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Dunes Trail is used for school sport, dog walkers, fitness enthusiasts, tourists, cycle groups, and more; it's shared-use in action with cycle/foot use about equal.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Motu Trails Charitable Trust has led multiple trail enhancement projects, such as new shelters and seats, signage, etc. We own many of these assets.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Motu Trails Charitable Trust has always done a lot of volunteer maintenance, more recently this has been extended and we are also doing contracted maintenance for ODC.
- <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Motu Trails Charitable Trust works with Opotiki i-SITE on shared promotional opportunities such as attending Fieldays and gaining editorial space in print and online media.

/ENDS.



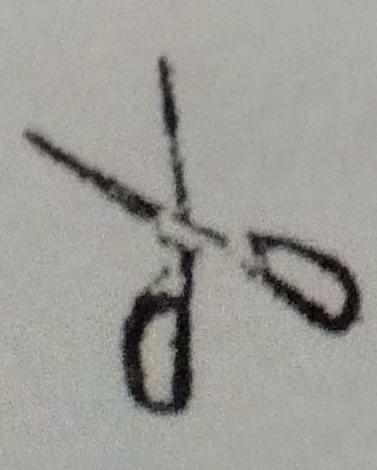
Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Sepas Muser. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): MISSAND PARTURES HAP |
| |
| Postal address: Il Union St. Ofotici |
| Daytime PH: 022 0930121 Email: Sentulter NZ Compac-Com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Which outling do you removed follows in the second |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together |
| (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| ou can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| It If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?





Page 544

| Which ontic | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which ontic | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| Which ontic | n do you support? (please tick one) |
| | n do you support? (please tick one) |
| OP OP | tion 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Op | tion 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Which optic | Market services on the coast - page 19 n do you support? (please tick one) |
| | ion 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| OP | ion 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| gar in white and the same with the same of | |
| | do you support? (please tick one) |
| which option | do you support? (please tick one) |
| Opti | on 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Opti | on 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Opti | on 3 — Stop any work |
| | |
| | |
| Other | feedback |
| Please give us | any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision |
| | |
| you want Cou | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| you want Cou | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and |
| you want Cou Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| you want Cou Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most |
| you want Cou Engagement Sept effic | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| you want Cou Engagement Sept effic | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. Ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most ient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ |
| you want Cou Engagement Sept effic | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 ~ 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most fent, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Cou Engagement Sept effic Woo | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 ~ 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most fent, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Cou Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. In tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most lent, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Cou Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 — 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most ient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Coul Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most ient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Coul Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 — 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most ient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |
| you want Coul Engagement | ncil to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Policy and our Fees and Charges. ic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 — 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most ient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/dlands area. |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: KEN & UKSULA KNOTT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 36 BELLEVUE ROAS TOURNEA. |
| Daytime PH: 02/1409511 Email: knotties @ kinest.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NIA |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| NA |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? YES, PART OF OVERALL CROWTH IN AN AREA. |



| Sal | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| ***** | | | | ·Y. ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ***** | | | e to ofen E | |
| | | | L (TENANTS) 15 | |
| Engage | ement Policy and our Fees an | d Charges. | | |
| | | | | TP issue. Let us know what decises here e.g. Our Significance and |
| Oth | ner feedback | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Q | Option 2 — Create a forma (Councils pre | al social development acti ferred option) | vity | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a p | piecemeal way | | |
| Which | option do you support? (plea | ase tick one) | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developm | ent — a direction o | of travel — page 22 | |
| W | | eferred option) | | |
| 2 | Option 2 — Van — Moder | | | |
| C . | option do you support? (plea Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | | | |
| | e 3 — Mobile services | | je 19 | |
| O | Option 2 — Keep it the sar | socialità tavit za | 40 | |
| (V) | (Councils pre | ferred option) | | areas |
| ~ | | | toilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| | option do you support? (plea | | | |
| Issue | 2 — Bins at public to | ilets — page 17 | | |

Thank you for taking the time to have your say

Or Ōpōtiki Library





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Mathew Gebert |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 40 Sedgewick Rd OROTE |
| Daytime PH: Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| Yes - both of our properties @ seekgewick Rd + woodlands Road. |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| not an owner of this land but would like |
| to see it developed. |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |
| Yes. |
| |

Page 548

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toil | ets — page 17 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Which option do you support? (pleas | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish b | oins next to every public to erred option) | ilet at reserves and camping a | reas se emptied ularly 7 or that thought up! | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services o | n the coast — page | 19 | 100 100 01 | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | mobile service erred option) | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction of | travel — page 22 | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | social development activity | <i>y</i> | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | | |
| Other feedback | | | | | |
| Please give us any other feedback yo you want Council to make. You can a Engagement Policy and our Fees and | lso provide any feedback y | nis document or any other LTP ou have on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and | | |
| | ********* | ******************* | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ., | ************************ | *************************************** | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | |
| submission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | | |
| | Opōtiki 3162 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | | | |

Thank you for taking the time to have your say





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: KEVIN MAGNIEE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 5 BROOK PLACE, ROOKUA 3015 |
| Daytime PH: 021 406 847 Email: Kevyjmagmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toilets - | – page 17 | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which o | option do you support? (please tick | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins n (Councils preferred | ext to every public toilet at re option) | eserves and camping area | as |
| Ø | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do | nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on th | e coast — page 19 | | |
| | option do you support? (please tic | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional m | obile library service | | |
| O | Option 2 — Van — Modern mob (Councils preferred | ile service option) | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development | — a direction of trave | — page 22 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please ticl | cone) | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Continue in a piecer | neal way | | |
| Ŏ | Option 2 — Create a formal soci (Councils preferred | al development activity option) | | |
| Q | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | ¥ |
| | | | | |
| Ot | her feedback | | | |
| Please | e give us any other feedback you ha vant Council to make. You can also gement Policy and our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback you ha | cument or any other LTP ve on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| Mı | (PROPERTY IN WHA | NALUA BAY R | ECEIVES NO (| BUNCIL |
| 1.1 | ATER SUPPLY WASTEN | ATER OR STWEE | LAGE, YET ! | |
| Ev. | PECTED TO ACCEPT | RATE RISES T | D FUND | XCBSIVE COUNCIL |
| | ENDING. | | | |
| 10 | WER MY RATES I RECEIVE AND TH | n proportion (LEN 1 WOULD | TO THE COULD | YCIL SERVICES TO FUND |
| | CUAL SPENDING. | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | |
| **** | | | | |
| C | and your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | end your Ibmission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| SU | וטוווואווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו | Öpötiki 3162 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |



Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

1. RUDKIN

| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postal address: P.D. Box | 455 OPOTIKI | 3162 |
| Daytime PH: 315 7437 | Email: glasfrynla | xtra, co. NZ |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more inform | mation on each issue and/or the supporting | information on our website. |
| tions 1 — Mutantala Grounth — page 1 | 2 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | to the contract of the second of the contract | and a common control of the control |
| | new development and existing properties to | ogether: |
| | tially for new development only | |
| | HE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the quone: | uestions we asked to assist us with our Huke | utaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want | | |
| NO | the wastewater network! | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do y commitment you are willing to give? | ou want to develop this land? If so, can y | ou tell us when and what |
| NA | | |

00

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

| Issue 2 — Bins at public tollets — page 17 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | And the second s |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves an (Councils preferred option) | d camping areas |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | * |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | |
| lasue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page | 122 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | |
| Other feedback | |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or an you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our oth Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. | y other LTP issue. Let us know what decision ner matters here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 – 10 metres of exemplicient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatments woodlands area. | isting pumice soils is the most nent method for the Hukutaia/ |
| ************************************** | ************************************** |
| 《京山》(2),10),10),10),10),10),10),10),10),10),10 | |
| (2) 在11 1 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | |
| 5.不如三角目录场中中间内特色,智能特色中面来应用的自治力等应,自由相关的以外,就能力量会现在中枢关系也不仅是古老鱼只见广东中方式,更为生 | |
| P.C. 电记录 10 代表 2 篇 2 知价 10 中 电面向波动力,电路更复数设备的 7 种业为指令 4.2 组织以及指型4.2 电影中央电影电池和电影成果(1.5 中央),为有效企会 | |
| 《表示公司的证明证明》,在我们的证明,有一个证明的的证明,但你可以可以证明的证明,不是的证明的证明的证明的证明。 | ******************************* |
| | COLD ASSESSMENT COLD BY COLD BOTH AND |
| Send your POST TO DELIVER TO Submission to PO Box 44 Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| Opotiki 3162 Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Andrew Souta | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 36 Sequiens 1 | Rd Whak-Tane | |
| Daytime PH: | Email: andrew. Soct | ELODNS, CO.NS |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more inform | mation on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 1 | 2 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to (Councils preferred opti | new development and existing properties ion) | together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure init | tially for new development only | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the quone: | questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | ıkutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you wan | nt to connect to the wastewater network | ?? |
| | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you commitment you are willing to give? | you want to develop this land? If so, car | you tell us when and what |
| | | |
| A Trust of the second of the s | 700 | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you | willing to contribute? | |





| issue 2 — bins at public tol | iets — page 17 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Which option do you support? (pleas | se tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pref | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the sam | ne, do nothing | | | | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services of | on the coast — page | e 19 | | | | |
| Which option do you support? (plea | se tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditio | nal mobile library service | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Moderr (Councils pref | n mobile service erred option) | | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction o | f travel — page 22 | | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pi | iecemeal way | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | | rity | | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | | | |
| Other feedback Please give us any other feedback you want Council to make. You can a Engagement Policy and our Fees and | lso provide any feedback | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| *3*343****************** | | ********** | | | | |
| *************************************** | | 6.4.7.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4. | | | | |
| | | ************************ | | | | |
| | | ***************************** | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ************ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | *************************************** | *************************************** | | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | | |
| submission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | | | |
| | Oposiki 3 tos | Or Ōpōtiki Library | | | | |
| | | | | | | |







Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: ERIC STEP | HEN NEILSON | (17 NiTupa | lea Road, Walhaut |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | _ | | |
| Postal address: C/- Mi | chele Neilson, a | 1/357 old Taur | x Road Springfie |
| Daytime PH: 0274 886 | | neilsonasling | TO TOVO |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice f neither is ticked we'll take it that your't want to speak. | te. I wish to sp submission | eak in support of my at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference to the page refer | | sue and/or the supporting i | nformation on our website. |
| Which option do you support? (plea | | | |
| Option 1 — Provide inf | rastructure to new developmen preferred option) | at and existing properties to | gether |
| Option 2 — Provide inf | rastructure initially for new deve | elopment only | |
| You can also provide your feedback one: | here on the questions we asked | d to assist us with our Huku | taia growth planning work in year |
| 2: If you own a house in Hukutaia | , do you want to connect to t | he wastewater network? | |
| NIA | | | |
| • If you are a Hukutaia greenfiel | de awaar da yay want to day | alon this land? If an array | ou tall we when and what |

NIA

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

commitment you are willing to give?





| Issue 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity |
| (Councils preferred option) Option 3 — Stop any work |
| O option 3 — stop any work |
| |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| * Extend pathways in Ni Tupaea Road at Namau Bar |
| for edderly kno use walkers for mobility as using |
| the road is dangerous & uneven to walk on |
| Provide wheelie bins for Kerb side collection in |
| Ni Tupaea Road as elderly dont always have the |
| ability to drive to résource centre e have to rely on |
| someone offering to take rubbish, therefore rubbish |
| can accumulate and ottract rodonts, At Jeast with |
| wheelie bins, they can nineel to kerb side e-give |
| wheelie bins, they can nineel to kerb side e-give Send your elderly some independence scan and EMAIL TO |
| submission to PO Box 44 Council office info@odc.govt.nz |
| Or Öpötiki Library |







at a

Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: See Stee | SON . | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: Frome | 20 | |
| Daytime PH: 3157426 | Email: Popasmurt | (a) x+a. (o o N |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supporti | ng information on our website. |
| issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — pa | age 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick o | one) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastruct (Councils preferre | ure to new development and existing propertie | s together |
| 20 | | |
| | ure initially for new development only | 20 |
| You can also provide your feedback here or one: | n the questions we asked to assist us with our H | lukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do yo | u want to connect to the wastewater netwo | rk? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields own commitment you are willing to give? | er do you want to develop this land? If so, ca | an you tell us when and what |
| | | |
| | | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer ar | re you willing to contribute? | |
| | | |
| 1 | | |

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toilet | s — page 17 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please ti | ick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins (Councils preferre | | let at reserves and camping areas | 5 |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, o | do nothing | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which option do you support? (please t | tick one) | Programme - Progra | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional | mobile library service | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern m (Councils preferre | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Development | of the | travel — nage 22 | |
| Which option do you support? (please ti | | uavei page 42 | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piece | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils preferre | | 1 | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | a option, | | |
| Other feedback Please give us any other feedback you h you want Council to make. You can also Engagement Policy and our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback y | nis document or any other LTP iss ou have on our other matters he | sue. Let us know what decision re e.g. Our Significance and |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | , | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | *********** | | |
| | *************************************** | ***************************** | ****************************** |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| submission to | PO Box 44 Opôtiki 3162 | Council office Or Öpötiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | | |



- 6 MAY 2021



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Herb | memillar | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: | romou Ed Ope | othe. |
| Daytime PH: <u>027335016</u> 2 | _ Email: | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak is support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| lacue 1 — Helastola Growth — pa | | W. TWELFALL |
| Which option do you support? (please tick o | | and a second and a second and a second as a second and a second as |
| Option 1 Provide infrastructu (Councils preferre | ure to new development and existing properties | together |
| 2444 | re initially for new development only | |
| | IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | ì |
| | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hul | |
| | want to connect to the wastewater network | |
| | offord the massi | |
| | in rates or li | nk up costs |
| @ If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owne commitment you are willing to give? | that this project | you tell us when and what |
| | | |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



Ne

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| Issue | 2 — Bins at public to | lets — page 17 | | | Si Si |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Which | option do you support? (plea | se tick one) | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pref | bins next to every public t erred option) | oilet at reserves and campin | g areas | |
| \Diamond | Option 2 — Keep it the san | ne, do nothing | | | |
| AN 1 - 15 | 3 — Mobile services o | | 19 | | |
| Which | option do you support? (plea | | | The second secon | (Swar) |
| Ø, | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | nal mobile library service | . / | | |
| Q | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | mobile service erred option) | NO | | |
| lssue : | 4 — Social Developm | ni — a direction of | travel — page 22 | | |
| Which o | ption do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | 7 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | | |
| Ŏ | Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | social development activit rred option) | у | | |
| Ø | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | | | | |
| you want | ive us any other feedback you t Council to make. You can al nent Policy and our Fees and | so provide any feedback v | nis document or any other L ou have on our other matte | TP issue. Let us know what decision rs here e.g. Our Significance and | |
| | | | | | |
| | Septic tanks and natura efficient, environmentally Woodlands area. | filtering by the 5 – acceptable, and cost | 10 metres of existing p effective treatment me | umice soils is the most thod for the Hukutaia/ | |
| reast to | **************** | | | | |
| ***!!** | | | *************** | ***************** | |
| ******* | | d-199145451-6-8888566 | ************** | ************************************ | |
| ++++++ | ****************** | *************** | | (* (* (*)) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (* | |
| * * * * * * * * * | ****************** | 414*-144-484-2000-441 | ********************** | ********************* | |
| 77712241 | ***************************** | | 1027273400034949452848074544 | | |
| Seni | d your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | The second |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | |
| | | Opotiki 3162 | Or Consult Theory | | 200 |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| | HARLEEN GOSP | ER |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| organisation (it applicable). | NA | |
| | LANDS ROAD | OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: (07)315 7579 | Email: NA | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of submission at a hearings me | of my eeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more in | nformation on each issue and/or the s | upporting information on our website. |
| Lisue 1 — Hudartala Grounth — pa | je 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick or | ne) | Contraction of the Contraction o |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructus (Councils preferred | e to new development and existing proprion) | roperties together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructur | e initially for new development only | |
| | THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC | TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on tone: | he questions we asked to assist us wit | h our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater | network? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | do you want to develop this land? I | f so, can you tell us when and what |
| NV | | |
| | | |

10

ATT IN

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

| subm | ission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Opothic Library | Info@odc.govt.nz |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Send | | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| 194976894949 | **************** | ****************** | ********************** | **************************** |
| ******** | | | | |
| | | | ************ | |
| ******** | ************* | | | |
| ******** | ************ | | -/ | |
| W | oodlands area. | | | |
| eff | icient, environmental | al filtering by the 5 - ly acceptable, and co | - 10 metres of existing pum st effective treatment metho | ice soils is the most od for the Hukutaia/ |
| 17 | | | | |
| you want Co | us any other feedback yo ouncil to make. You can it Policy and our Fees and | also provide any feedback | this document or any other LTP i you have on our other matters h | ssue. Let us know what decision ere e.g. Our Significance and |
| Other | feedback | | | |
| 0 4 | Stop ally Work | | | |
| | (Councils pref tion 3 — Stop any work | erred option) | | |
| O 0p | tion 2 — Create a forma | l social development activ | vity | |
| O op | tion 1 — Continue in a p | piecemeal way | | |
| 131000000000000000000000000000000000000 | on do you support? (plea | | | |
| Issue 4 - | - Social Developm | ent — a direction o | of travel — page 22 | |
| U 4 | otion 2 — Van — Moder (Councils pre | ferred option) | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | | onal mobile library service | | |
| THE STATE OF | on do you support? (ple | on the coast — pag | | |
| O COMPONENT COM | otion 2 — Keep it the sa | | | |
| \bigcirc | | | | |
| Ø 01 | otion 1 — Install rubbish | bins next to every public ferred option) | toilet at reserves and camping ar | eas |
| Which opti | on do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | | |
| Issue 2 - | - Bins at public to | ilets — page 17 | | |
| | | | | |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Nadine McI | ean | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 30 Sedge | ewick Road. Opot | SK1 3122 |
| | - Email: nadineopotition | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more in | nformation on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| lisus 1 - Hulombia Growth - pag | n 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick on | | and the second of the second o |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure | to new development and evicting properties | together. |
| (Councils preferred | option) | |
| 0 | initially for new development only | |
| | THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the one: | ne questions we asked to assist us with our Hul | kutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you v | want to connect to the wastewater network | , |
| NO | | |
| | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner of commitment you are willing to give? | do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| | | |
| - H | | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are yo | ou willing to contribute? | |



ALE THE

| Committee of the Commit | mission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sen | d your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AUD CLASS |
| ***** | **************** | **************** | *********************** | ************************************** |
| | | 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - | *********** | ******************************* |
| | ****************** | ***************** | ******************* | ****************** |
| ***** | ** ******************** | **************** | | * *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
| | ****************** | | *************** | |
| | efficient, environmenta Woodlands area. | lly acceptable, and c | 10 metres of existing pur ost effective treatment methods | od for the Hukutaia/ |
| | Contin touls and and | and file about a second | orales and a second | |
| you was | ive us any other feedback y nt Council to make. You can ment Policy and our Fees an | also provide any teedba | of this document or any other LTP ck you have on our other matters h | issue. Let us know what decision nere e.g. Our Significance and |
| | er feedback | | | |
| | | | | |
| $\tilde{\sim}$ | (Councils pre Option 3 — Stop any work | ferred option) | | |
| $\tilde{\cap}$ | Option 2 — Create a form | al social development ac | tivity | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a | | | |
| VOLUME DE | option do you support? (ple | | or never hade 52 | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Develops | neat — a dissertes | | 1 |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Van — Mode (Councils pr | ern mobile service referred option) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradit | ional mobile library servi | ce | |
| Which | option do you support? (pl | ease tick one) | and the second section of the second | |
| issue | 3 — Mobile services | on the coast — pa | age 19 | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the s | ame, do nothing | | |
| Ø | Option 1 — Install rubbis (Councils pr | th bins next to every pub referred option) | lic toilet at reserves and camping a | reas |
| Which | option do you support? (pl | | | |
| issue | 2 — Bins at public t | oilets — page 17 | | Political Control of the Control |
| P.S. B. Attone | THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH | | | |







Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Shavon Johnston | The Crainar Family | Trust! |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | 3 | |
| Postal address: Po Box | 274 OPOTIFI | |
| Daytime PH:07 315 6703 | Email: Shuronjohnston 25 | agmail. on. |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| lasus 1 — Halostala Scouth — pe | ge 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick of | ne) | ب کی استان المحدد المحد |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructu (Councils preferred | re to new development and existing properties doption) | together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructu | re initially for new development only | |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP | T THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS |) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on one: | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | kutala growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owne commitment you are willing to give? | r do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |

NIT

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



A/M

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| lasue | 2 — Bins at public to | ollets page 17 | 101700000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ease tick one) | | The state of the s |
| Ø | Option 1 — Install rubbisl (Councils pre | h bins next to every publi eferred option) | c toilet at reserves and camping ar | eas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | me, do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services | on the coast — pa | ge 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ease tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditi | onal mobile library service | е | 9- |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Model (Councils pre | rn mobile service eferred option) | | |
| Issue | The said the said of the said | THE STATE OF THE S | of travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (plea | ase tick one) | Commence de manifestario esta franche de la companya de la company | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a | piecemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a forma (Councils pre | al social development act ferred option) | ivity | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Please o | er feedback | ou have on the content of | f this document or any other LTP is | ssue. Let us know what decision |
| you wat | ment Policy and our Fees an | also provide any feedbac | k you have on our other matters h | ere e.g. Our Significance and |
| | Septic tanks and nature efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | al filtering by the 5- ly acceptable, and co | - 10 metres of existing pum ost effective treatment metho | ice soils is the most of for the Hukutaia/ |
| ****** | | | ***************** | ** |
| | ** ******************** | * < 9 9 9 9 9 4 4 4 4 4 | ********************** | ************************** |
| | | | ********************** | ********************** |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ********************** | ********************** |
| ****** | ***************** | | *************************** | ************************************** |
| Sen | d your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | |
| Company Advantage | mission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | | Opotiki 3162 | Or Öpötiki Library | Info@odc.govt.nz |

| Submission number | x235 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Arihia Maxwell |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | No |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Only charge the home owners for their waste water network not all ratepayers |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | We are in a climate emergency take your waste with you |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | No |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Significance and Engagement Policy comments | Maori iwi and hapu should be the 50% decision makers to all things refer to the treaty of waitangi |
| Email | arihia.maxwell@hotmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |



p: +64 (0)7 974 6138 e: <u>info@ko-kollective.nz</u> w: <u>www.ko-kollective.nz</u>

5 May 2021

Long Term Plan – Submissions Ōpōtiki District Council 108 Saint John Street ŌPŌTIKI 3122

To Whom It May Concern:

KŌ KOLLECTIVE TRUST SUBMISSION TO THE ŌPŌTIKI DISTRICT COUNCIL – LONG TERM PLAN

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a written submission to the Ōpōtiki District Council – Long Term Plan 2021 – 2031. KŌ Kollective Trust respectfully requests an opportunity to speak in support of its submission at a hearing.

KŌ Kollective Trust (KKT) is a Charitable Trust in Ōpōtiki founded in 2019. KKT exists to enable and empower people to dream, activate and actualise their best and fullest potential. We seek to enhance community wellbeing or "Pae Ora" (mauri ora - healthy individuals, whānau ora - healthy families and wai ora - healthy environments) by investing in and delivering services that increase social value and social cohesion in our Opotiki community. We continue and further expand and develop the wonderful legacy of work began by the Ōpōtiki branch of the Māori Women's Welfare League. We believe in the power of collective ideas, action and service in, and for, the benefit of our Ōpōtiki community. Without a dream or aspiration in our lives, we cannot conceive of our immense potential. Without a whānau and community that care about us and love us, our expression of love or 'ngakautanga' (and all that flows from here) fails to activate. Without services and institutions in our Ōpōtiki community that exceed the needs, hopes and aspirations of our people, we do each person in our community a disservice. We are a community organization that serves all our Opotiki community and particularly "nga whānau rawakore" (whānau living in socio-economic deprivation) - those that have 'no-voice', those that have yet to activate their immense value and potential.

In 2020, KKT began an ambitious programme of work - "He Tirohanga Pae Ora" (HTPO) or our Ōpōtiki community korero. We aim to knock on doors and have a korero with every Ōpōtiki whānau. Our goal is to develop a long-term vision for the future of our Ōpōtiki community by engaging with Ōpōtiki people and whānau to identify their needs, hopes and aspirations; and to facilitate, motivate and activate the means through which our people and whānau bring about this change. We have begun by engaging with 'seldom heard whānau' or 'nga whānau rawakore'. Our community korero is an 'assets based' approach that recognises the value of each person in our community to contribute positively to community wellbeing wellbeing through their ngakautanga, time and service to others with needs in our community.

KKT confines the scope of its submission to the area of social development – an area that the Trust has considerable knowledge, skills, and track record of delivery in our Ōpōtiki community. While the Trust welcomes the interest and focus on social development signalled in the consultation document, we believe that there is insufficient information and detailed analysis provided in support of any of the three options provided. KKT offers a fourth option for consideration by the Ōpōtiki District Council.

KKT submits that Ōpōtiki District Council work with local Ōpōtiki voluntary and community sector, and other stakeholders to undertake the following BEFORE deciding about the nature, scope, and future role that ODC may play in the social development space:

Assess the current 'social value' created by existing procurement and other service delivery activities undertaken by the ODC - The jurisdiction with the most comprehensive guidance around assessing and measuring social value is the United Kingdom. The UK Public Services Act (2013) requires all public sector organisations, and their suppliers, to look beyond the financial cost of a contract and consider how the services they commission and procure might improve the economic, social, and environmental well-being of an area. Councils, along with the rest of the public sector are encouraged to use procurement to achieve wider financial and non-financial outcomes, including improving wellbeing of individuals, communities, and the environment by making social value a decision-making criterion when awarding contracts. Before they start the procurement process, commissioners should think about whether the services they are going to buy, or the way they are going to buy them, could secure these benefits for their area or stakeholders. The Act is a tool to help commissioners get more value for money out of procurement. It also encourages commissioners to talk to their local provider market or community to design better services, often finding new and innovative solutions to difficult problems. In short, ODC is already in the business of creating social value as part of its broad suite of competencies and activities conducted under the Local Government Act (2002). Before thinking about further social development activity, what is the 'social value' currently created by the ODC, and how can further social value be released by ODC?

Note: social value is a measurable outcome attributed from social development and other activities.

Engage with Ōpōtiki voluntary and community sector stakeholders to map existing social value and social development activity being undertaken – There are several stakeholders and organisations in the Ōpōtiki community that currently undertake social development activities to create social value. In the case of the Ōpōtiki Maori Women's Welfare League – there is a long history of local volunteer investing in women and whānau by building social connections, supporting, and enabling whānau to upskill, utilizing existing community assets to meet existing health and social care needs, and delivering services. The consultation document (page 22 Issue 4 – social development – signaling a new community chapter) fails to recognise the vast amount of social development mahi and social value that exists and is being created as a direct result of the work of our Ōpōtiki people. By not understanding existing social development activity in our local community, ODC runs the risk of duplication, or worse, undermining the existing social development mahi already being conducted in our community.

- Identify demand for social value infrastructure, gaps and which stakeholders are best placed to lead and/or contribute to social value and social **development** – It is unclear as to what social development 'need' the Ōpōtiki District Council is seeking to respond to or address. Page 22 includes a lot of discussion about business and employment. Option 2 refers to grant funding being sought as an option to underwrite a leadership/coordination role in the social development space. Furthermore, Option 2 (page 22) appears to put the Council in direct competition with other Ōpōtiki community stakeholders that use grant funding from government agencies to deliver existing social development work in Ōpōtiki. There is no evidence provided in the consultation document as to the level of need for social development, which specific social domains require development, which stakeholders are responsible for the different social development domains and whether the Council is best placed to lead or coordinate this activity. To support social development "needs assessment", ODC may wish to have regard to the Canterbury Wellbeing Index (CWI) as a model for assessing social development need. The CWI includes a series of indicators and measures related to "social capital" and some of the data that informs the specific measures are drawn from publicly available data sets such as the NZ Census.
- Work alongside Ōpōtiki voluntary and community sector and other stakeholders and other government agencies to develop a strategic framework for social development and social value creation that harnesses, maximises and grows existing social value assets, knowledge, and expertise This approach recognises that ODC is a stakeholder in the social development area but does not seek to predetermine how or what role the ODC might play in this space. It is the Trust's position that the consultation document does not provide sufficient information or detailed analysis to support any of the identified options. However, the aforementioned actions provide a road map for answering how the ODC might come to better understand the scope and nature of its role in the social development space over the next decade.

Thank you for your time. As noted earlier, The Trust respectfully requests an opportunity to speak in support of its submission at a hearing. Should you have any questions regarding this submission, please do not hesitate to contact Mr Shannon Hanrahan on 021 683 252 or by email info@ko-kollective.nz

Yours sincerely.

Shannon Hanrahan **EXECUTIVE CHAIR**

| Submission number | x237 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Ngaio Knebel |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | n/a |
| Greenfields owner - do you want to develop? | n/a |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | NO |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Happy for housing developement to happen. But costs should be on the developers not on the local ratepayers. Others should have a choice of hooking in if they want and at their own expense. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | I am in agreement for bins to go in providing they are emptied daily so there is no gross buildup of waste. I am aware that it will come with it's problems. I am all for making our lay-bys attractive and people friendly. |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | How is Option 1 working out now? I am unsure of what the Coast has in place already. Happy to support as they are very much a part of our region. But I would be asking the locals of the area what support they have in place already? What do they really need not what you think they need. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | I totally believe our problems are social and need to be addressed. We can lead this kaupapa. |
| Significance and Engagement Policy comments | No. I haven't read it. |

| Comments or submit on other | I believe our town sewage needs to be addressed first. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Email | ngaiok@xtra.co.nz |
| Requests hearing | No |

| Submission number | x238 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Dahl Stuart |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | no |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Reinstate collection around Ohiwa Harbour |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | Would ensure some minority groups are not left out |
| Email | datnz@yahoo.co.nz |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 150 Ruatuna Road, Waiotahe, Opotiki District |

| Submission number | x239 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Robert Borrie |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | No |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Against the proposed waste water proposal. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Will make the fly tipping even worse. Against. |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Disagree with the proposal completely. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 1 - Continue in a piecemeal way. |
| Email | Kylie.ro@xtra.co.nz |
| Requests hearing | No |

| Submission |
|------------|
| number |
| |

x240

Submitters name

Helen Laurence

Hukutaia want to connect?

owner - do you No. We are very happy with our independent waste water system, which does not require septic tanks, electricity, chemicals and is treated naturally.

Any other comments Issue 1

There is no option to request that Hukutaia Road future developments do not get connected to a Opotiki waste water system as it is. We need to be considering other more modern environmental options that the developer can be responsible for. The proposed options are very expensive and a significant financial input for any new housing. The proposals fail to give any indication of how many new houses may be able to be built on the greenfield area. Is the cost justified? Without this knowledge it is impossible to make an informed decision on whether or not the cost will be worthwhile? As mentioned a lot of the greenfields land is unsuitable for housing. Could some of this unsuitable land be used for a wastewater system, wetland treatment systems, increased vegetation, native tree planting etc, and be part of the condition of this new development? There is potential for public walkways amongst these re-vegetated areas and increased bird and wildlife. This development needs to use independent modern environmental sustainable waste water systems that are not reliant on rate payers.

Issue 2 - Bins at toilets

Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change.

Any other comments Issue 2

It is common for public rubbish bins to get overloaded with rubbish, and I am concerned that the rubbish will blow out into waterways or the ocean. It would also attract rats and therefore increase risk to vulnerable wildlife such as shore birds.

Issue 3 -Mobile library services

Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van

Issue 4 - Social **Development**

Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity.

Email

handi@geosights.co.nz

Address

Hukutaia Road

| Submission number | x241 |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Paul Weatherburn |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | No |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Opotiki District Council should collect a certain portion of the increase in value of the land from greenfield owners connecting to this infrastructure. Can be paid upfront, paid through a contribution over time or a charge on the property when sold. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Suggest use of cameras to identify fly tipping. Likely limited roads in / out of tipping areas therefore increased monitoring in conjunction with police may work out cheaper than the clean up cost. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | With climate change & further infrastructure required in future having a role that identifies, obtains funding to start these projects earlier would actually decrease costs to ratepayers. |
| Comments or submit on other | Would look at ways to capture the economic value of infrastructure being put in place for the community. If my property increases in value because of this infrastructure its not unreasonable to share a portion of this gain. The only argument is whether I have the cash now, or could pay overtime or when I sell my property to share this gain. Rates in Opotiki are high & so is the growth rate therefore the ability to decrease the rate of growth would help everyone. Well done on a very good plan! |
| Email | andrew.weatherburn2303@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |

Submission number

x242

Submitters name

Tim Senior

Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect?

N/A

Greenfields owner - do you want to develop?

N/A

District ratepayer - willing to contribute?

Yes

Any other comments Issue 1

I'm unable to select option 1 or 2 as I don't think this issue is as clear cut as options 1 and 2 suggest. I do not live in the Hukutaia area. It is fairly obvious that, given the inevitable sea level rise and the long term unsustainability of the Otara/Wajoeka flood protection scheme, that any future urban development will have to occur on higher land and the Woodlands/Hukutaia area is the most obvious location for this. Logic suggests Option 1 as being the most sensible. However I can sympathise with existing residents there who currently have perfectly adequate septic tank systems, some no doubt upgraded recently at considerable cost, and soon having to pay up to \$15K to replace them. And will also have to pay an extra, and very significant, annual targetted rate on top of that. This proposal is a really big issue for all the Opotiki community, and if only because some Hukutaia residents are likley to be less than happy with further expenditure, any decision should be preceded by considerable public discussion. Yes, consultation (of a sort) was carried out in 2018 but I really think that for a decision of this magnitude a long period of genuinely engaged discussion, debate, cost benefit analysis and perhaps most importantly listening etc etc is needed. Council should have been engaging with the community in this discussion more or less constantly since 2018. And in my mind there is some missing information. A single stream collects water from most of this area and discharges into the Waioka just above the SH2 bridge. Has any water testing for pathogens (E.coli) been carried out in this stream to ascertain whether or not there is any contamination from the septic tanks? If testing found little or no contamination, the residents might be justified in not supporting a piped system. If there was contamination and it's human, (there is a simple and inexpensive Fecal Source Tracking test to show what animal(s) the contamination is coming from) then there is a very strong argument for a piped system. Also, what is the capacity of the current town sewage system? And given inevitable sea level rise, what is the life expectancy of the part of it which is situated in the sand dunes? It appears that the willingness of the landowners of the greenfield area to sell, or not, has not yet been determined. This should also have formed part of the extensive discussion referred to above. Some of the greenfields area is not suitable for housing as there are streams and wet areas - has any assessment of the potential number of extra dwellings been carried out? This may have implications for the allocation of the costs. Having said all

the above and assuming that this development has to go ahead at some point, I would find it difficult to choose either option 1 or 2. Both have their pros and cons in more or less equal measure. In the end I think the Woodlands/Hukutaia residents should have the greater say.

Issue 2 - Bins at toilets

Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change.

Any other comments Issue 2

While I've selected option 2, I'm not sure it's that simple. There are some public toilets in areas/reserves which don't ever appear to have had any sort of litter issues, for example Hukutaia Domain and Ohiwa Spit. the provision of bins in such places may encourage people to leave rubbish that they would otherwise have dealt with more appropriately. They may also end up being an attraction for rats, may be smelly and may end up with unsightly piles of household rubbish left around them. However, there may be a case for providing bins at places where people sometimes congregate in larger numbers and often do leave rubbish behind - for example Waiotahe Beach, Hukuwai Beach. But even there, bins may exacerbate the problem. Maybe there's a case for only providing bins at some of the locations at some busy times of the year. I'd like to see some assessment made of the extent of the litter problem before any decision is made. Perhaps, over the course of a summer, the toilet cleaners could be asked to note any rubbish left lying around the toilets when they visit to provide some sort of data on which to base a decision. I don't think that such an expensive service should be provided just because a few people ask for it there needs to be some clear evidence a) of a litter problem and b) that the provision of bins will actually solve the problem. In short, in the absence of such evidence, I'd probably have to select option 2

Any other comments Issue 3

This decision should be made predominantly according to the wishes of the potential recipients of this service - ie residents of the coast ward. I would support whichever option they choose. But I'd also like to be sure that such a service would actually be used; there doesn't appear to be any evidence provided that suggests that they would. Have the coast residents been asked?

Issue 4 - Social Development

Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity.

Any other comments Issue 4

No-one can deny that we have a number of social challenges in the district and that central government agencies have not to date been very successful in providing local solutions. It's pretty clear that they are not good at a) understanding local issues, b) providing appropriate solutions even when they do understand them, c) working together in a coordinated fashion. While I think it's important that council is careful not to do central government's job for it (we don't want to pay twice), I do think it's appropriate for council to provide a coordinating/advocacy/facilitating role to ensure positive local outcomes. I know from some experience that such work is more effectively carried out by a single person who is focused on the issues and not pulled in too many directions. \$50K does not sound an excessive amount to support this role.

Significance and Engagement Policy comments

I think this policy is fine but very difficult to put into practice objectively - all but one of the thresholds use the terms radically or considerable. How do you define those? Sorry I can't offer any better suggestions. In the end I guess we have to accept that staff and councillors will genuinely do their

| | best to do what's right. But I think, for example, the Hukutaia sewage issue could have been a engaged upon much better given its significance |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Comments or submit on other | Looking back at what I've written above, I have suggested there is a need for some data or empirical evidence to back up many of the proposals. Perhaps in future council might like to consider doing a bit more research prior to making proposals, |
| Email | seniortimj@gmail.com |
| Daytime phone | 0274958834 |
| Requests hearing | Yes |



TE AO HOU TRUST

SUBMISSION TO ODC 2021-31 LONG TERM PLAN, MAY 2021

CONTENTS

Our collective response to the Ōpōtiki District Council Long Term Plan aims to highlight areas for opportunity in the four key issues out for consultation including our recommendations on the Significance and Engagement Policy review.



KEY ISSUE #1 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

2021

SIGNALLING A NEW CHAPTER

ODC has indicated their preferred option; OPTION 2, and they have posed the following key question:

"How much should council do to facilitate and advocate for local solutions on social challenges for our communities?"

OUR RESPONSE

We support option 2 on the proviso –

There is genuine intent to work in partnership with local lwi, agencies and providers, upholding the mana of the Treaty Of Waitangi obligations, in particular supporting those agencies who have already been mandated to facilitate and advocate local solutions to social challenges.

"Economically food is an integral part of a balanced production and exchange system."

OPPORTUNITY

Everyone Eats Ōpōtiki is a multi-year collective impact food system project currently underway. This project aims to uncover the contextual reasons why many of our eastern bay of plenty residents are not eating well. It is supported by local research and community insights that are highlighting some of the systemic influences impacting our local food system directly impeding on the health and wellbeing of Ōpōtiki residents. A recent local Food Systems Background and Mapping report highlights the current state of play in Ōpōtiki and areas of opportunity for improvement.

Ōpōtiki District Council has taken steps to develop and implement the Ōpōtiki town revitilasation project that speaks to horticultural and agricultural opportunities. Healthy Families East Cape is aware of critical issues that affect a vibrant food system and what local government can directly change, influence, and what is beyond its power.

Local government could take a lead in this area supporting Opōtiki to becoming a district that consciously treats food as a central part of its social life by building questions of the vitality of the local food environment as part of its policy-making, including the opportunity to integrate food systems thinking into the 2022 master planning exercise for the harbour and wharf areas, identifying how food can improve linkages to the CBD and enhance amenities offered along the river and harbour area.

COMMUNITY INSIGHTS

MAY 2021

Impacts of Covid-19 alert levels lockdown on Ōpōtiki Residents



"We would rather get into trouble then have no meat" (Local Hunter)



"We have sent two tamariki to live with our parents because food is too expensive at New World."

(Ōpōtiki Mum)



"Food intake increased for beneficiaries having whānau members home all day." (Whānau Ora Navigator)



"We didn't realise how much we relied on hunting and the outdoors to feed our whānau and also maintain our wellbeing." (Local Mum and Hunter)

The Ideal Solution

Sustainability built into the strategic design of the food system is critical and by embedding a local food systems approach across the Ōpōtiki town centre structure plan including the more comprehensive revitilisation project is an opportunity for ODC to lead the way in building a regenerative local food environment, one that is inclusive, sustainable and will enable the Ōpōtiki district to have improved access to affordable and nutritious food.

How can it be done?

- 1. Build capacity within Ōpōtiki District Council and amongst stakeholders by integrating food systems thinking across different system levels and within key council plans and strategies, Including the up and coming master planning exercise for the harbour and wharf areas.
- 2. The Ōpōtiki District Council adopts and integrates policies that protect and prioritize local food producers, iwi producers and preserve local food provision to the local district.
- 3. Review current government policies that are regulatory barriers and place restrictions on the capacity of local farmers, growers, and consumers to buy and sell directly from the farm gate.
- 4. Implement evaluation processes and priorities from the outset of any future projects.
- 5. Advocate through to other government levels collaboration, deep research and case studies for planning policy changes for better control around density and proximity of fast food outlets within vulnerable communities.

KEY ISSUE #2 MOBILE SERVICES ON THE COAST

MAY 2021

ODC has indicated their preferred option; OPTION 2.

MODERN MOBILE SERVICES VAN

OUR RESPONSE

In the last 2018 Long Term Plan Ōpōtiki district council asked for feedback about providing more services on the coast in the form of a mobile library service.

We ask the following questions:

- Is the issue still relevant today?
- How have the coastal community contributed to the proposed ideas?

OPPORTUNITY

It is proposed that both options be funded 100% through general rates and will see rates increase accordingly. ODC have an opportunity to partner with existing services such as Healthy Families East Cape to strengthen their community consultation processes and through this explore all and or other sustainable, cost-effective ideas and strategies.

The announcement to centralise New Zealand's healthcare system and create a Māori Health Authority presents another exciting and significant opportunity for us to explore other ideas from a locality perspective and consider all the needs of our communities such as, an integrated health hub that is also mobile. As the landscape is changing the healthcare treatment people will receive will no longer be determined by where they live and we can work together to consult with Ōpōtiki residents ensuring they have every opportunity to determine their future and how healthcare is delivered to them.

Workshop with Te Ao Hou Trust Staff & Torere Residents, April 2021



"We have never been asked what we think would be the best way for the services to come to the coast. I have no idea where the library bus idea came from."

(Torere Resident)



"A library bus is an outdated idea, and we've never been consulted on what we think will be the best idea." (Torere Resident)



"We would love to have the opportunity to work with council or a local provider on the best way for services to come to our community."

(Torere Resident)

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Ideal Solution

ODC go back to the drawing board identify willing partners such as Healthy Families East Cape who can strengthen community consultation processes. This will support to ensure;

- Uphold the Mana of the Treaty of Waitangi
- ODC are meeting their legal obligations when consulting with all communities of the Ōpōtiki District
- Strengthen local partnerships

How can it be done?

- 1. Extend the consultation period for mobile services on the coast.
- 2. Implement an environmental scan of existing services already connected with the coast and look at partnership opportunities.
- 3. Review the coast community consultation processes, ensuring coastal residents are getting the best opportunities to participate in the decision making processes that effectively impact them.
- 4. Leverage the changes within the healthcare system to look at other potentially more costeffective ideas and strategies that can benefit whānau living in our coastal communities.

KEY ISSUE #3 HUKUTAIA GROWTH

MAY 2021

ODC has indicated their preferred option; OPTION 1.

PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE TO NEW DEVELOPMENT AND EXISTING PROPERTIES TOGETHER WASTE WATER, STORM WATER, WATER SUPPLY

OUR RESPONSE

We support housing growth infrastructure on the proviso

- That any new significant housing development should also make considerations for providing green and play spaces that will adequately match the residential growth in the area.
- Development plans reflect future proofing for healthier environments.
- ODC are working closely with Whakatōhea Iwi

OPPORTUNITY

A Play in Ōpōtiki research project 2020, uncovered 4 overarching themes, including:

Theme 2. A lack of play spaces and poor play facilities are considered obstacles for letting tamariki play outside more.

Levels of physical activity in tamariki and young people are influenced in part by access to safe, clean and attractive parks and open spaces the problem we face is 1 in 3 Aotearoa children are obese or overweight and a third are inactive. We commend ODC for their commitment to recent upgrades of our local Rose Garden and Skatepark. ODC can continue to build on this momentum by extending the community consultation and planning developments of Hukutaia to include questions regarding land developments for parks and green spaces.

We know that tamariki have the time, place, and permission to play in their communities when:

- Play is widely understood to be a crucial part of physical, cognitive, social/emotional and spiritual development for young people
- Adults understand their role in enabling play, and everyone shares responsibility for supporting play
- Young people have access to varied playful experiences within their local environments, including risk-taking, challenge, and the opportunity to be active.

COMMUNITY INSIGHTS

MAY 2021

Play in Ōpōtiki research project, August 2020



" Not enough parks and decent playgrounds."

(Local Ōpōtiki Resident)



" Ōpōtiki needs playgrounds and nice areas where people want to gather."

(Local Ōpōtiki Resident)



"We need more vibrant parks with toilets, vibrancy, eating and bbq areas."

(Local Ōpōtiki Resident)

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Ideal Solution

ODC build on the momentum they have already generated with recent upgrades of existing parks, by building questions of future proofing for healthier environments into their development plans.

How can it be done?

1. Extend the community consultation and planning developments of Hukutaia to include questions regarding land developments for parks and green spaces.

KEY ISSUE #4 BINS AT PUBLIC TOILETS

MAY 2021

ODC has indicated their preferred option; OPTION 1.

INSTALL RUBBISH BINS NEXT TO EVERY TOILET ACROSS THE DISTRICT, AT RESERVES AND CAMPING AREAS.

OUR RESPONSE

OPPORTUNITY

We support option 1 on the proviso –

These also include all current and future play/green spaces

ODC adopted a zero waste policy in November 1999 and have acknowledged that option 1 is inconsistent with its zero waste policy and waste reduction policies in general. This could be an opportunity to review the zero waste policy and consider incentivising Ōpōtiki residents to reduce waste.

The Ideal Solution

ODC review it's zero waste policy and work with willing partners such as Healthy Families East Cape to explore other cost-effective ideas and strategies that can encourage people to reduce waste.

How can it be done?

- Review the Zero Waste Policy
- Explore incentive opportunities for Ōpōtiki residents to reduce waste

SIGNIFICANCE & ENGAGEMENT POLICY REVIEW

ODC are currently reviewing their Significance and Engagement Policy. We welcome this review and would like to provide the following response;

There is significant room for improvement to be made to the consultation process of ODC. There are numerous residents that live in our coastal region who believe their voice is not only crucial, but more importantly, overlooked in decision making processes. We refer to ODC current significance and engagement policy that outlines their legal obligation under the local government act to determine how important or significant a decision is to the community. The principles of this policy are:

- Council will be consistent, genuine and transparent in how it engages with the public
- Council will consider the language, accessibility and cultural needs in any engagement
- Council will ensure that it involves the community in its decisions, and recognises the importance of the community in any engagement it holds.

OPPORTUNITY OPPORTUNITY

reating healthier environments in the places we live. learn, work and play

MAY 202

Healthy Families East Cape are a health prevention initiative set up by the Ministry of Health with a focal aim of taking a systems approach to health prevention. Healthy Families East Cape are change-makers, advocates for innovation and champions for prevention working with people and organisations across systems, sectors and settings. The organisation combines knowledge and expertise in innovation processes and practices with genuine understanding of and commitment to the health and wellbeing of whānau. It is Healthy Families East Cape's mechanism of helping partners to explore and adopt sustainable and cost-effective strategies to positively impact the health and wellbeing of the community. The team does this by:

- Generating deep, challenging insights and build a compelling case for change
- Co-design new, practical solutions with high potential for impact and cost-savings
- Tell stories of your impact with confidence
- Build capability with immersive learning experiences in innovation like co-design and design thinking
- Engaging people in a powerful shared vision, and create the energy for collective action
- Adopt and adapt solutions from elsewhere or scale solutions
- Create meaningful connections through empathetic and values-driven engagement
- Dare to take known risks that result in solutions that drive change.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Ideal Solution

We collectively propose a partnership and collaboration between Te Ao Hou Trust, Healthy Families East Cape and ODC for future community engagement opportunities that will see deep level insight gathering obtained in order to inform crucial decisions, such as the new proposal of a mobile health service in the coastal community.

How can it be done?

- A review of ODC community consultation processes
- 2. ODC, Te Ao Hou Trust and Healthy Families
 East Cape Team Meet and Greet
- 3. Develop an M.O.U to support an ongoing partnership



THANK YOU!

TE AO HOU TRUST

From: <u>James Imlach</u>
To: <u>@Information Requests</u>

Subject: NZMCA submission - Opotiki District Council Long Term Plan 2021-31

Date: Thursday, 6 May 2021 1:54:11 p.m.

Tēnā koe,

Wastewater - public dump station

The New Zealand Motor Caravan Association Inc. (NZMCA) currently represents over 105,000 individual New Zealanders, many of whom enjoy exploring our country at leisure in their purpose-built motorhomes and caravans. Approximately 1,870 individual members live in the Eastern Bay of Plenty and enjoy camping in their own backyard (Opotiki). Visitors and residents need access to functional dump stations to safely dispose of their motorhome and caravan wastewater.

The Council is committed to improving Opotiki's wastewater infrastructure, which is necessary to support future growth and development across the district. Over the past decade, the NZMCA and Council have discussed the benefits of installing a new public dump station in Opotiki, which would provide a much needed service for local residents and visitors alike. Installing a public dump station would also enable the NZMCA to promote Opotiki as a Motorhome Friendly Town, and in doing so Opotiki would enjoy the same free benefits as Whakatane and 57 other towns across New Zealand.

Subject to Council improving Opotiki's wastewater infrastructure within the next few years, we urge the Council's LTP budget to include a well-functioning public dump station in town.

The Local Government Act 2002 and section 23 of the Health Act 1956 require local authorities to improve, promote, and protect public health. Local authorities must assess the need for sanitary services to protect public health from indiscriminate waste disposal. Most local authorities, during their assessments under Part 7 of the Local Government Act, determine the need to provide for public toilets, which serve both residents and visitors alike.

Local Government New Zealand's guidance on assessing sanitary services notes:

For some territorial authorities, the need for and supply of effluent disposal facilities (i.e. facilities for the disposal of wastewater and sewage from trucks and campervans etc.) may be relevant in the assessment of public toilets (Ref: Local Government New Zealand (2000). The knowhow guide to assessing water and sanitary services under the Local Government Act 2002, p. 29.)

The main benefits of a well-functioning public dump station include:

- Providing a safe and convenient facility for local ratepayers to use when they return home from holiday.
- Supporting visitors to Opotiki who need access to public dump stations in order to support local businesses.

• Helping to protect communities and the environment by providing facilities that encourage visitors and ratepayers to safely dispose of their wastewater.

The NZMCA will offer its support should the Council agree to install a well-designed public dump station facility in Opotiki.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT, in partnership with the New Zealand Motor Caravan Association Inc., the Council establishes a budget in the Long Term Plan 2021-31 to prioritise the installation of a new public dump station in Opotiki.

The NZMCA can provide the pre-cast concrete unit, signage and a financial contribution towards the installation of a new facility. The value of the NZMCA's financial contribution would be subject to Council providing further information on the location, design, and estimated development costs.

Ngā mihi | Kind regards

James Imlach

National Manager – Property and Policy

New Zealand Motor Caravan Association Inc. **P** 09 298 5466 extn. 705 | **M** 027 298 5648 4 Graham Road, Takanini, Auckland 2112

www.nzmca.org.nz

This e-mail message may contain confidential or legally privileged information and is intended only for the use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying or the taking of any action in reliance on the information herein is prohibited. E-mails are not secure and cannot be guaranteed to be error free as they can be intercepted, amended, or contain viruses. Anyone who communicates with us by e-mail is deemed to have accepted these risks. The NZMCA is not responsible for errors or omissions in this message and denies any responsibility for any damage arising from the use of e-mail. Any opinion and other statement contained in this message and any attachment are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the company.







| Name: Alon + Kath CI | emance | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 31a Wood | ands Road | |
| Daytime PH: 3157 669 | _ Email: Rathelemance | e gahoo.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| Lieue 1 — Huladala Graudh — pa | go 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick o | ne) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructu (Councils preferred | re to new development and existing properties | together |
| | re initially for new development only | |
| V. | T THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS |) |
| | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | r do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are | you willing to contribute? | |





| | d your mission to | POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ************************* | | *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** | |
| | ***************** | | ********************* | ************************ |
| | | | *********************** | |
| | | | ********************** | |
| | | | ********************* | |
| | Septic tanks and natu efficient, environmenta Woodlands area. | ral filtering by the 5- illy acceptable, and co | 10 metres of existing pumio ost effective treatment method | e soils is the most |
| | | | | |
| you was | give us any other feedback y nt Council to make. You can ment Policy and our Fees ar | also provide any feedbac | of this document or any other LTP iss ck you have on our other matters he | sue. Let us know what decision re e.g. Our Significance and |
| | er feedback | | | |
| J | Option 3 — Stop any work | · · | | |
| 2 | | eferred option) | uvity | |
| | Option 1 — Continue in a | | | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | | 31000 8007 | The control of the co |
| Same of the | 4 — Social Developm | | of travel — page 22 | |
| U | (Councils pr | referred option) | | |
| | Option 2 — Van — Mode | | -c | |
| Vinich | option do you support? (pl | | | |
| 2230.75 | 3 — Mobile services | | ge 19 | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the s | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbis (Councils pr | h bins next to every publi referred option) | ic toilet at reserves and camping are | as |
| Which | option do you support? (pl | ease tick one) | The second secon | |
| lssue | 2 — Bins at public t | ollets — page 17 | The state of the s | |
| Protection Systematic | Control of the Contro | | | |







10:30

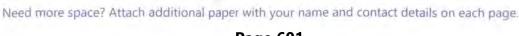
Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: | BRIAN | Haigh | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisatio | on (if applicable): | FAMI | LY TRUST | |
| Postal addr | ress: Po Box | c 55 | oPortik | |
| Daytime PF | H: | Email: | | - |
| Please tick to le | ON OF SUBMISSION let us know your choice. ked we'll take it that you speak. | I wish to sp submission | eak in support of my at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Please refer to | | | sue and/or the supporti | ng information on our website. |
| | Hukutaia Growth — p | | | |
| _ | ption 1 — Provide infrastruc (Councils prefer | cture to new developmen | t and existing properties | s together |
| You can also p | 7. 3 33.00 0 | | elopment only イミガル てのい d to assist us with our H | S VECESS ARV |
| one: Q: If you own | a hous <mark>e</mark> in Hukutaia, do y | | | |
| | NA | | | |
| | | | | |
| | a Hukutaia greenfields own you are willing to give? | ner do you want to deve | elop this land? If so, ca | n you tell us when and what |
| | NA | | | |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

DEFINATA

NOT





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toil | ets — page 17 | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please | e tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish b (Councils prefe | ins next to every public t rred option) | oilet at reserves and camping area | s = 1) |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same | e, do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services o | n the coast — page | e 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | al mobile library service | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developme | nt — a direction o | f travel — page 22 | * |
| Which | option do you support? (please | e tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a pie | ecemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | | ity | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| Oth | ner feedback | | | |
| you wa | | so provide any feedback | this document or any other LTP is you have on our other matters he | |
| | STOP EM | Rojing - | ANY MORE STE | ife: |
| | | | AT LEAST RY | *********** |
| | MANY OF N | S ELDER | Y. CANNOT A | FFORD TO SAY |
| | ANY INCR | | | *********************** |
| | | | | |
| Ser | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | omission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Ōpōtiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| 14.1 | Au . | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: Chris, Mike | Atkinson | |
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 908 Woodle | ands Road Ope | otiki. |
| Daytime PH: 073157634 | Email: Myknchrisax | ra.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more info | ormation on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| laure 1 - Hulastala Grounds - page | COMPANY OF REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | Section of the sectio |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | en er |
| - / / | to new development and existing properties | <u></u> |
| (Councils preferred or | otion) | togen at |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure i | nitially for new development only | |
| | THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the one: | questions we asked to assist us with our Hul | cutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you wa | ant to connect to the wastewater network? | |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do commitment you are willing to give? | o you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| | | |

00

#!Ciny

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

| 7 10 -00 - 70 | d your mission to | POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO Council office Or Opoulki Library | SCAN AND EMAIL TO Info@odc.govt.nz |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To Marine | Bins em | ptred re | gutarly | ******************************** |
| ****** | ************************ | Sep | tic tan | LS |
| * | Retain | Sept | | *********************** |
| ****** | Woodlands area. | 0 2 7 7 7 8 6 6 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | ****************** |
| 4 3 4 C 4 A | Septic tanks and nature efficient, environmentally | I filtering by the 5 - | 10 metres of existing put effective treatment met | mice soils is the most |
| you war | give us any other feedback yon t Council to make. You can a ment Policy and our Fees and | iso provide any feedback v | his document or any other LTF rou have on our other matters | Pissue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | er feedback | | | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | social development activiterred option) | у | |
| Ø | Option 1 — Continue in a pi | / | | |
| WEEKING THE | option do you support? (pleas | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developm | | travel — page 22 | |
| O | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | mobile service erred option) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditio | | | 12 |
| \$638E98 | 3 — Mobile services of option do you support? (plea | | 19 | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the san | ne, do nothing | | |
| (A) | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pref | bins next to every public to erred option) | oilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| Which | option do you support? (plea | | | |
| lasus | 2 — Bins at public to | lets — page 17 | 《 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |



- 6 MAY 2021



Opetiki District Counce RECORDS

Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Helen & Aden Onekawa. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 74 Grant R.D. Opoticki |
| Daytime PH: Email: hekn onekawa a hot m |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| taxue 1 — Hukutala Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

do

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| | d your mission to | POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Seni | d vour | POST TO | DELINED TO | |
| 11-7-094 | ******************** | * | **************************** | ###################################### |
| | | | | |
| | **************** | | ****************** | |
| ****** | ****** ************ | ************ | ************* | 166401844184418418418418418418418418418418418 |
| ***** | ********* | X * 4 = 4 9 8 4 2 4 5 5 5 2 4 2 8 2 2 | | |
| | | | | ************************* |
| ejekta. | Woodlands area. | | | ********************** |
| | efficient, environmenta | lly acceptable, and c | 10 metres of existing pu ost effective treatment met | mice soils is the most hod for the Hukutaia/ |
| ***** | Sentic tanks and natur | ral filtering by the 5 | 10 materials | |
| | t Council to make. You can nent Policy and our Fees ar | | ck you have on our other matters | s here e.g. Our Significance and |
| Please g | ive us any other feedback y | ou have on the content | of this document or any other LT | P issue. Let us know what decision |
| Oth | er feedback | | | |
| | | , | | |
| ~ | Option 3 — Stop any work | eferred option) | | |
| | Option 2 — Create a form | al social development ac | tivity | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a | piecemeal way | | |
| Which o | option do you support? (ple | ease tick one) | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Develop: | nent — a direction | of travel — page 22 | |
| | (Councils p | referred option) | | |
| ŏ | Option 2 — Van — Mode | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradi | 2000 | ice | |
| Bear Nowania | option do you support? (p | and the same of th | | |
| issue | 3 — Mobile service | s on the coast p | age 19 | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the | same, do nothing | | |
| W | (Councils p | sn bins next to every pub referred option) | lic toilet at reserves and camping | g areas |
| | | | | |
| Which | option do you support? (p | I 1' I | Enter the State of | |
| | 2 — Bins at public t | | "知识是不是是不是是不是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是 | CHE TO THE STATE OF THE SAME |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Howard Clark |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 202 Opolik, |
| Daytime PH: 0274 488140 Email: hj. S Clark @ xtra. Cook |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



NO



| Issue 2 — Bins at public toil | ets — page 17 | 3000 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish by (Councils prefer | oins next to every public t erred option) | oilet at reserves and camping are | eas |
| Option 2 — Keep it the sam | e, do nothing | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services o | n the coast — page | 2 19 | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | se tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | nal mobile library service | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction of | f travel — page 22 | THE STREET |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | | ity | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| • | | | |
| Other feedback | | | |
| Please give us any other feedback yo you want Council to make. You can a Engagement Policy and our Fees and | lso provide any feedback | | |
| | | | |
| | | *********************** | ********** |
| | | | |
| | *************************************** | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| ************************ | | | |
| ************************ | ************* | ******************** | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| submission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | Ōpōtiki 3162 | Or Õpõtiki Library | |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Lorraine Brenda and Joffery Crain Ma |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 27 A Sedgewick Road opdiki 3/22. |
| Daytime PH: 027 817 8298 Email: Lorraine browlay young of grail. Co |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| lique 1 — Hulaitela Grounts — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



/ City

| AND THE PARTY OF T | | Or Opotiki Library | the state of the s |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| submission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | | N | **************************** |
| (kerzesessessessessessessessesses | ***************** | *************************************** | ASAFRA (B) Cristina Proposition (Constant Con- |
| *********************** | *************************************** | ********************* | *********************** |
| | | | |
| ************************** | | ************************************** | STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P |
| ********* | | ****************** | |
| Woodlands area. | | ************ | ***************** |
| efficient, environment | ally acceptable, and co | 10 metres of existing pum ost effective treatment metho | od for the Hukutaia/ |
| Sentic tanks and not | ural filtaring by the F | 10 | |
| you want Council to make. You can Engagement Policy and our Fees a | nd Charges. | ck you nave on our other matters h | ere e.g. Our Significance and |
| Please give us any other feedback | you have on the content | of this document or any other LTP | ssue. Let us know what decision |
| Other feedback | | | |
| | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any wor | k | | |
| Option 2 — Create a form (Councils pr | nal social development ac eferred option) | tivity | |
| $\stackrel{\smile}{\circ}$ | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pl | | er uavar — page 22 | |
| Issue 4 — Social Develop | mant — a dim ot - | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Mod (Councils p | ern mobile service referred option) | | |
| <u>~</u> / | | LC . | |
| | tional mobile library service | | |
| Which option do you support? (p | | 95 12 transport of the Salar | |
| Issue 3 Mabile service | s on the court | ne 10 | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the | same, do nothing | | |
| (Councils p | referred option) | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbi | sh bins next to every publ | ic toilet at reserves and camping a | reas |
| Which option do you support? (p | | | |
| Issue 2 — Bins at public | tollets - page 17 | CONTRIP STATE | MARKETA TALLES |
| | | | |



- 6 MAY 2021



| Name: Mark - Kare | Spackmen | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 21 A woo | dlands Road, Opotiki | |
| Daytime PH: 315 8800 | _ Email: Karen 2 mark @ | tra-ca-nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more | information on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| Lioue 1 — Hukutula Grounth — pa | ge 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick o | ine) | بركيد عبدة بدائم والمختصص |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructu (Councils preferred | re to new development and existing properties | together |
| | | |
| | re initially for new development only IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS | 1 |
| | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owne commitment you are willing to give? | r do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| No | | |
| Or If you are a set a set a | | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are | you willing to contribute? | |





| Issue 2 — Bins at public tollets — page 17 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toile (Councils preferred option) | et at reserves and camping areas |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 1 | 9 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | The second secon |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | , |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a direction of tr | ravel — page 22 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | |
| Other feedback | |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. | document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 – 10 efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost eg Woodlands area. | metres of existing pumice soils is the most ffective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ |
| Bins. at Toxlets etc - would guite. But think | like to see some rubbish bias - |
| Mobile Services - Can see pro enough about how service | Windstein Co. |
| Send your POST TO Submission to POBOX 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO Council office Info@ode.govt.nz |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: KAEWYN M Organisation (if applicable): | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postal address: 49 ELL10 | TT STREET, OPOTI | KI |
| Daytime PH: 3156066 | - Email: Clarkraewyn @ | hotmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more in | nformation on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — pag | ge 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one | e) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure (Councils preferred of | e to new development and existing properties option) | together |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure | e initially for new development only | |
| 10 - to | both options | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on thone: | the second secon | ıkutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you v | want to connect to the wastewater network | ?? |
| | | |
| O: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner | do you want to develop this land? If so, car | n you tell us when and what |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?







| Issue | e 2 — Bins at pul | olic toilets — page 17 | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you suppo | rt? (please tick one) | | (1) |
| Ø | Option 1 — Install (Cour | rubbish bins next to every public to ncils preferred option) Provide | ilet at reserves and camping residents with | decent sized rubbis |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep in | t the same, do nothing a jok | s well. Inc | present ones are |
| | | vices on the coast — page | | |
| O | Option 2 — Van — | rt? (please tick one) No - to Traditional mobile library service S A hub af Modern mobile service to the | both options. The chools along Her hours Most | nere are some good ne Coast. Use them as people now have acce no problem there dy to open soon? |
| _ | Besides, | haven't we got a ni | ew Library read | dy to open soon? |
| Issue | 4 — Social Deve | lopment — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| bile. | ratepayer on the Council of the Coun | ou can also provide any feedback y Fees and Charges. Three properties I do may sing its praises of any progress seem lives in the town ar | not wish to see a not wish to see a s. as to haw much s. to have been for | here e.g. Our Significance and Groy further rate increase on the District is inded by the P.G.F. be aware of what we |
| Jul. L | ID WITH ON | a daily basis - 10an | zina horses, out | of control dogs and |
| onsu | Itation docu | se of motorbikes tea ment statement cle | early indicates." | at the heart of |
| do n | ils existence of believe th | is the well being of his is happening . | the community. It is time the | ". At present I Council listened to |
| Sei | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | omission t | O PO Box 44 Opātiki 3162 | Council office Or Ōpōtiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | the per | ple!! | | |
| | | nank you for taking th | ne time to have ye | our say |
| | | | | |







Öpötiki District Coun STRONG COMMUNITY STRONG FUTL

| Name: SEGIS F | amily Trust (Cs | + M &+ Seam) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 624 Cc | anti Rd Opo | |
| Daytime PH: 072199299 | - Email: Sears @ Pa | vm side |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submissi hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more i | nformation on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| hims 1 — Haladala Greath — be | o 12 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick of | ne) | |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructus (Councils preferred | re to new development and existing properties (option) | together |
| | re initially for new development only | |
| | T THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS |) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on tone: | the questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | kutaia growth planning work in ye |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to the wastewater network | ? |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| | | |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are | you willing to contribute? | |



| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toile | ts — page 17 | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bir (Councils prefer | ns next to every public to red option) | ilet at reserves and camping are | eas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same | , do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditiona | Il mobile library service | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern n (Councils prefer | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developmen | nt — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piec | cemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils prefer | | y | |
| \circ | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | | | |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you nt Council to make. You can also ment Policy and our Fees and C | o provide any feedback y | | issue. Let us know what decision nere e.g. Our Significance and |
| | Septic tanks and natura | filtering by the 5 – 10 | metres of existing pumice s | soils is the most |
| | efficient, environmentali | ly acceptable, and cost | effective treatment metho | d for the Hukutaia/ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ******************** | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | ************************ | |
| | ********************** | | ******************* | *************************************** |
| Ser | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 Õpõtiki 3162 | Council office Or Ōpōtiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | | | |



- 6 MAY 2021



| Name: Steven Fisher |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: P.o Box 125 Opoliki |
| Daytime PH: 3155815 Email: Strish@xta.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Or option3 - Do Nothing! |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| |
| |
| 2: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| |
| |
| If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toilet | s — page 17 | | 1 |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please t | ck one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins (Councils preferre | next to every public toilet a d option) | at reserves and camping a | reas |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Keep it the same, o | do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — page 19 | | 31, 31 |
| Which | option do you support? (please t | ick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional | mobile library service | | |
| Q | Option 2 — Van — Modern m (Councils preferred) | ed option) | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | vel — page 22 | 0 |
| Which | option do you support? (please t | ck one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piece | emeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils preferre | | | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| | - | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | T | | estal) fr |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you h nt Council to make. You can also ement Policy and our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback you l | | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
|)=. | | | | the waste water |
| | network. I am | n against fill | ng Vin neo | Men septic |
| | tanks which h | look fire and | East thousa | nds to install. |
| 3 = | Why is there | no oftion 3 | ? Do the publi | anot geta say? |
| 4 = | These are | a number | of agencies. | in town |
| ***** | that deal | with social | | is NOT Council |
| | business. | | | |
| | This is mean | | | **************** |
| | | council doing h | shatever they w | sant or already decided |
| Ser | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| suk | mission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Ōpotiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz |





| Name: Tania Fisher |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: PO Box 125 Opotiky 3162 |
| Daytime PH: 3155615 Email: STRShexta.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Of option 3 - Do nothing. |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |
| No |





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toile | ets — page 17 | | A |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | MANAGE NEWS | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bi (Councils prefer | | toilet at reserves and camping are | as |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Keep it the same | , do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services or | the coast — pag | e 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | e tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | al mobile library service | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | | | |
| 0/ | Option 3 - 00 noth | ina | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developmen | a = a direction o | f travel — page 22 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a pie | cemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal s (Councils prefer | | rity | |
| OX | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| • | | | | |
| 011 | | | | |
| Otr | ner feedback | | | |
| you wa | | so provide any feedback | this document or any other LTP is you have on our other matters h | |
| 1551 | le 3- I would | like to see | ters options | |
| | | | | *********** |
| 1550 | Le. A - There care | agencies in | .our .community .v | sho deal with |
| ***** | | ust.isno | ot for council | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ********************* |
| Sei | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | omission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| Sul | טוווונצוטוו נט | Opotiki 3162 | Or Ópótiki Library | |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Zena & | Jerry Warren | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | sary warrer | |
| Postal address: R.O. Box | 199 Opotiki | |
| Daytime PH: 07 3158413 | | en@xtra.eo.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more in | nformation on each issue and/or the supportin | g information on our website. |
| Licure 1 — Hudoriala Growth — pag | | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick or | | |
| (Councils preferred | e initially for new development only | together |
| | T THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS | HECT |
| | he questions we asked to assist us with our Hu | |
| | want to connect to the wastewater network | |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner commitment you are willing to give? | do you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are y | ou willing to contribute? | |
| | | |



/HV/ite

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 3 — Stop any work |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ Woodlands area. |
| We want to retain our septic tank |
| We want to retain our septic tank - expense too great for sewerage proposed Snell's beach would be a disaster - chinate change falready overloaded system. |
| Send your POST TO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO SUBmission to PO Box 44 Council office Info@odc.govt.nz |

| Submission number | x257 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Ōpōtiki Lions Club |
| Comments or submit on other | With the recent 'events' relating to 10 Potts Ave Opotiki Lions would like to make a suggestion to be considered in the LTP. |
| Other | Whilst we as a Club are very grateful for the use of the Low Bucks Building for the past three years, it's become very clear to Lions and other Community Groups that a facility like that is badly needed in Ōpōtiki. Our monthly markets have become a community hub and a meeting place for many. We as a Club donated over \$60k to a myriad of organisations in the town. Ōpōtiki Lions would be keen to be part of a group with help from ODC to plan a modest facility (eg a large shed) to help us to help others. Most towns and cities have such facilities. As most of the town has earthquake prone building including those owned by ODC, it make good economic sense to build new. Council has much land this 'shed' could be built on. So let's put something together that will suit everyone especially those that benefit from proceeds of the Lions monthly markets. |
| Email | shonab@xtra.co.nz |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Organisation | Ōpōtiki Lions Club- at the request of their members. |
| Contact | Shona Browne |

| Submission number | x258 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Brian Dillon |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | n/a |
| Greenfields owner - do you want to develop? | n/a |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | Yes. There are significant costs associated with either option, but the development will enable more growth and development for Opotiki town and district, which will benefit many more people than just Hukutaia residents. |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | no |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | I am concerned that the cost of installing bins (minimal) and removing rubbish (a lot) may not address the broader issue of rubbish/waste disposal. With the ODC's zero waste policy this could encourage more 'flytipping' etc - which will add not only cost but create unsightly messes. If this is a real issue then perhaps it can be tackled via the Social Development policy, with education campaigns. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 1 - Traditional mobile library service - Bus |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | I don't actually support either option. A lot of the world is becoming more and more digital, and with increasing access to wifi/high speed broadband the demand for physical books will probably reduce. Significant investment has gone into the new library in town, and I suspect this could be an added costs for all ratepayers, but which will only be accessed by a small percentage. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |

Any other comments Issue 4

The many projects underway or being planned in the Opotiki district will probably see a more diverse, and potentially larger population to serve. These changing dynamics could also see some cultural and societal change in the way people interact, work, and socialise. This al supports the need for a formal, structured approach to social development.

Significance and Engagement Policy comments

no

Comments or submit on other

It's pleasing to see action being taken, both in response to and in anticipation of, infrastructure and commercial/industrial growth in the district. Growth has it's pros & cons, and the varying demographics, income levels and impact of individuals and whanau of these plans will probably vary widely.

It seems this growth hasn't been experienced for many years, so it's very much welcomed.

Email

briwendil@gmail.com

Requests hearing

No

| Submission number | x259 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Kyle Dickinson |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Kainga Maha are in full support of the proposed infrastructure into Hukutaia. Kainga Maha is passionate about unlocking and delivering homes to the Opotiki region to help alleviate the housing shortage. A lot of thought has gone into this solution proposed by Opotiki District Council and we feel that this is the natural progression of the towns housing growth area. The location and elevation is ideal for long term sustainable growth and the new infrastructure will only enhance the existing dwellings and community. We have enjoyed working with Whakatohea and the Opotiki District Council on our current development and look forward to working with them to provide more housing opportunities to this beautiful growing coastal town and it's people. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Email | kyle.dickinson@kaingamaha.co.nz |
| Daytime phone | 021671314 |
| Requests hearing | Yes |
| Organisation | Kainga Maha |

| Submission number | x260 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Faithe Hanrahan |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | While willing to contribute I struggle with this idea in view of the fact that as a rural rate paper living up the Tirohanga Valley we do not even have access/service to what many town rate payers do - rubbish collection, good drinking water, sewerage etc. We pay to access and manage our rubbish, water etc. |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | User pays. New homes = new users. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | While I believe in the zero waste policy I live by the beach and constantly pick up rubbish. I wonder how effective it has been and also how much rubbish is left behind at the Hikuwai Beach toilets since overnight camping has been allowed there? Is there a need for extra bins? |
| Issue 3 - | |
| Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| • | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van How accessible are digital services if relevant? |
| Any other comments | · |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | How accessible are digital services if relevant? |
| Any other comments Issue 3 Issue 4 - Social Development Any other comments | How accessible are digital services if relevant? Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. Needs to become a priority Too many people in our town without decent |

own initiatives i.e. unplanned by council. It costs us to bring plastic/bottles to town (unlike town rate payers who get theirs picked up). Is it possible to set up a credit system for rural rate payers who do not receive council services? We've just been advised that the regional council wants to increase water management fees - not happy

| Email | f.hanrahan@xtra.co.nz | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Requests hearing | No | | |
| Address | 428 Tirohanga Rd RD1 | | |

| Submission number | x261 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Megan Stevens |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | No - we have just recently built up here and spent approx \$30k on an advanced wastewater system (as advised by the council we could not have a normal septic system) you are now wanting us to spend possibly that amount again to have it filled in/removed and connect to a system that currently has issues within just the town and on top of that our rates will increase to pay for something we already have. I can understand new properties connecting to it but the ones that are currently here it seems a bit unfair. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Email | Megan.Sauer.12@hotmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 106c hukutaia road |



Submission form



а

Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Anne Dorée and Neil Harker |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 24 A Sedgewick Rol DPOTIK! Daytime PH: 0274889369 Email: anne dorse & xtre. co.12 |
| Daytime PH: 0274889367 Email:anne doree & xfre. Co. 12 |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| lace 1 — Enkionale Steven — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only No CHANGE to Septic Tank system |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| No. |
| Q : If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page



| | ption do you support? (please tick one) | A Part of the Part |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ø | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | |
| M hich | P+ Allows and the course page 74. ption do you support? (please tick one) | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | |
| | ption do you support? (please tick one) | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | |
| Ø | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | |
| Oth | er feedback | |
| you wa | ive us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision it Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and nent Policy and our Fees and Charges. | |
| e e e | Use greenfields to address urgent housing | |
| | and focus en establishing integraled community rather than "piece most." | |
| er er Stiller i | - PRIORITISE! | |
| | f Sucial determinants of health, and | |
| | actually sound system of senic tacks in theke time Indocularies | |
| Sei | C VOLIT : POST TO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO INTO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO DELIVER TO DELIVER TO JOSEPHAN TO JO | |

From: <u>arfa sandom</u>

To: <u>@Information Requests</u>
Subject: submission to LTP

Date: Thursday, 6 May 2021 9:00:15 p.m.

hi there

I support a reticulated sewerage scheme for hillcrest. Can;t have people pissing and shitting in their backyards. This is not some backwater place. Sewage is to be treated somewhere other then your backyard

A reticulated sewerage scheme will allow for more dense housing without the aforementioned bodily fluids seeping under neighbouring fences.

I recently had to put in my own system at \$22k which makes my lawn smell like, well you can guess what it smells like.

Much easier to put a system in before the houses go in. sewage schemes are good.

thanks arthur sandom

Rural Revegetation Solutions Ph. 0279 444 252





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

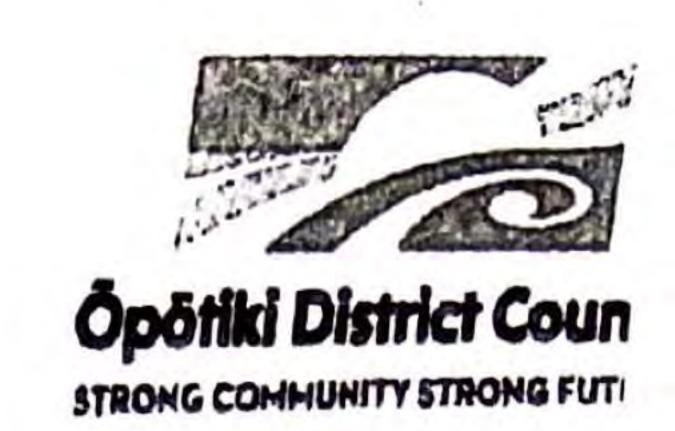
| Name: HEATHER & NEALE CROSS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 2458 OHIWA BEACH ROAD WATOTAKE |
| Daytime PH: 407377801 Email: nheross Chotmail.com.qu |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NA |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| NA |
| |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |
| 4 |



| Issue 2 — Bins at public toilets | — page 17 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Which option do you support? (please ti | ck one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins (Councils preferred | next to every public to d option) | ilet at reserves and camping are | as | | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, d | o nothing | | | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on t | the coast — page | 19 | | | |
| Which option do you support? (please ti | ck one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional | mobile library service | | | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mo (Councils preferre | bile service d option) | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Development | — a direction of | travel — page 22 | | | |
| Which option do you support? (please tie | ck one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piece | meal way | | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal soc (Councils preferred | | у | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | | |
| Other feedback | | | | | |
| Please give us any other feedback you have you want Council to make. You can also Engagement Policy and our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback y | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | |
| submission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | | |
| | Ōpōtiki 3162 | Or Öpötiki Library | | | |



Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: Josh & Sarah Hunter |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 18 Woodlands Rd Opotici |
| Daytime PH: 021x495958 Email: JS_cazador@yahoo.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Sauce 1 Mudantala Growth page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| () |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAIVE (ILLY III) You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| one: Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.

| Sins at public tollets — page 17 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 3 — Stop any work |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/Woodlands area. |
| Woodlands area. |
| |
| |
| |
| Send your POST TO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO June 10 Open 10 Open 1/16 Ope |

Submission to Opotiki District Councils Tong Term Plan.

Todd & Nola Morgan - Ohiwa Beach Holiday Park

30 Ohiwa Harbour Road, RD2 Opotiki

07 3154741 <u>stay@ohiwaholidays.co.nz</u>

Proposal One - Hukutaia Growth

We believe that developers should pay for infrastructure. Not wider ratepayers.

Proposal two – Bins at Public Toilets

Option 2, keep it the same, do nothing. We do not believe the ratepayers should pay to pick up campers and reserve users rubbish.

Proposal 4 - Social Development

Option 1, continue in a piecemeal way. Although social development is important we do not believe that it falls within the council's core tasks and as such should not be rate payer funded. Central government and outside funding should be sought to continue activity in this area.

Water Supply – stepped water charges

We do not believe that there is any visible justification to the proposed stepped water charges.

We already take water conservation seriously by way of using meters on all of our showers the heads to each shower have also been fitted with water restrictors. We have outsourced a third of our linen which also helps with consumption. All toilet cisterns are running on minimum flush. All of our washing machines have also been changed to front loaders which use only a third of a top load washing machine. We have done this to minimise our usage and therefore our cost.

We believe, as water is metered then most users do try to conserve it.

Access to the tanks and the infrastructure are thru our leased land. We maintain both the access, and the area in which all infrastructure is housed at our cost.

Unless the water is being bottled and sold, we do not agree there needs to be an increase or a stepped charge.

We do not wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting.

Todd & Nola Morgan





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: _ | Gavin Still | ell | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisatio | on (if applicable): | | | |
| Postal add | ress: 98e Ohiwa H | adous Road | Roz Opoti | k! |
| Daytime Pl | H 0274461988 | Email: _ | awatotam Gxt | Sc + CO. 112 |
| Please tick to | ON OF SUBMISSION let us know your choice. cked we'll take it that you speak. | O I wish to submiss | o speak in support of my slon at a hearings meetin | g I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| | eedback to the page reference for mo | re information on eac | th issue and/or the suppo | orting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — | Hukutaia Growth — | page 12 | | |
| Which option | do you support? (please tick | cone) | | |
| 0 ° | Option 1 — Provide infrastrui (Councils prefer | | ment and existing prope | rties together |
| 0 . | option 2 — Provide infrastruc | ture initially for new | development only | |
| You can also | provide your feedback here | on the questions we a | asked to assist us with ou | ir Hukutaia growth planning work in yea |
| Q: If you own | n a house in Hukutaia, do y | ou want to connect | to the wastewater nety | work? |
| | 14/14 | | | |
| | a Hukutaia greenfields ow you are willing to give? | ner do you want to | develop this land? If so | , can you tell us when and what |
| 8 | N/A | | | |
| Q: If you are | a wider district ratepayer a | are you willing to co | ontribute? | |
| | Na | | | |



| Issu | re 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Whic | h option do you support? (please tick one) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| | e 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 |
| Whic | h option do you support? (please tick one) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| O | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| 1 | Posting 3 |

Other feedback

Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges.

our rates are already too high for what we get for them, all these would like projects need canning and provide only essential community needs, the others can come once spare funds available, too much

pandering to these minority groups is exclanage climate emergency etc when there are roads and footpuths, rubbish collection etc that need attention is council needs to live within its means and realise

employ this region. Rates are our biggest consern especially in relation to other farming expenditure as we have no control over them.

Send your submission to

POST TO DELIVER TO

PO 80x 44
Opotiki 3162Page 639 Or Opotiki Ubrary

SCAN AND EMAIL TO





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Karol Newel |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 79 Woodlands Road, Opotiki |
| Daytime PH: 073154613 (work) Email: Karlolie Ohotmail. Com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| .2 |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only Option 3 — Neither: Keep it The Same (retain Septictar You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| No |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public toilets | — page 17 | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Which c | ption do you support? (please tic | k one) | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) | | | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do | o nothing | | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on t | he coast — page 19 | | | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please ti | ck one) | 9 | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional r | nobile library service — | | | |
| Q | Option 2 — Van — Modern mo (Councils preferre | | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development | — a direction of tra | vel — page 22 | | |
| Which c | option do you support? (please tid | ck one) | | | |
| | Option 1 — Continue in a piece | meal way | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Create a formal soc (Councils preferred | | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | |
| $\overline{}$ | | a = | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | | | | |
| you wa | give us any other feedback you ha nt Council to make. You can also ment Policy and our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback you l | | | |
| | eptic tanks an efficient, env treatment m | d natural fill conmentally ethod for th | tering is the acceptable e e Hikutana/Wa | most cost effective codlands area. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | *********** | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ********* | ***** | |
| Car | od vor | DOCT TO | PARTITION TO | PALL CHE CLASS | |
| | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | |
| suk | mission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Ōpōtiki Library | info@odc.govt.nz | |
| | | | | | |

7 May 2021



Lyn Riesterer - Mayor Ōpōtiki District Council PO Box 44 Ōpōtiki 3162

Tēnā koe Lyn,

Submission from the Whakatāne District Council to the Ōpōtiki District Council Long Term Plan 2021-31

Thank you for the opportunity to submit to the Ōpōtiki District Council's Long Term Plan 2021-31. The submission from the Whakatāne District Council is set out on the following pages.

The Whakatāne District Council **wishes to be heard** in support of this submission. We look forward to your confirmation of a time and date to present our submission to the Council.

The Ōpōtiki District Council has recently been advised that the Whakatāne District Council Long Term Plan is also open for consultation. The submission period for this closes on 23 May 2021 and we welcome any submissions that the Ōpōtiki District Council may like to make. We otherwise look forward to our continued partnership through various other forums.

For specific enquiries related to this submission please feel free to contact the Strategy Team at Whakatāne District Council on p. 07 306 0500.

Ngā manaakitanga, Nándor Tánczos Chair Strategy and Policy Committee Whakatāne District Council

Continued collaboration

Summary of submission:

- WDC recognises that our respective districts and communities will face many similar opportunities and challenges over the coming ten years.
- WDC encourages continued collaboration between our councils where this will maximise the impact we can have for communities.

WDC recognises there are a number of challenges and opportunities which are common across our districts and the communities we serve. Alongside social and economic regeneration across the Eastern Bay of Plenty, we face climate change, population growth and housing pressure, waste minimisation challenges, various local government reforms, skills and contractor shortages, for example.

WDC and the ODC (alongside the Kawerau District Council) have a history of collaboration. This has helped to provide a stronger voice for the Eastern Bay of Plenty. It has also helped to ensure synergies and alignments between our work programmes to maximise the impact we have for our respective communities.

WDC anticipates this valued relationship between our councils, and the need for collaboration, will become ever more important over the coming ten year period. We look forward to continued partnership as we work towards enhanced wellbeing for our communities.

2. **Harbour development**

Summary of submission:

WDC commends ODC on the continued progress made on transformational economic development projects and continues to support the exciting opportunities being progressed.

In recent years good progress has been made towards realising economic and employment opportunities for communities across the Eastern Bay of Plenty. The coming ten years will prove to be very exciting with many of the projects expected to come to fruition.

As set out on pages 31-31 of the Consultation Document, the intention over the coming years to progress construction of the Ōpōtiki Harbour, and to develop a harbour and wharf masterplan, is an exciting transformational project that continues to have the support of WDC. WDC similarly continues to make good progress on our harbour development and town revitalisation projects. The close timing of our respective projects suggests that there may be further opportunities to collaborate in project development and operations phases.

Hukutaia Growth (Key Issue 1: set out on p.12 of the ODC Consultation Document)

Summary of submission:

- WDC supports Option 1 to provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties in Hukutaia.
- WDC recognises the opportunity to work collaboratively in this space, noting in particular through the development of a spatial plan for the Eastern Bay of Plenty.

WDC supports Option 1. This option proactively provides for growth by delivering infrastructure in line with demand.

Given various inter-dependencies in terms of our economies and infrastructure across the Eastern Bay of Plenty, WDC encourages a collaborative approach towards planning for growth. WDC considers there is an opportunity for both Councils to benefit from participating in the development of the Eastern Bay Spatial Plan. This aims to coordinate growth by taking a joined-up approach to the provision of infrastructure across the sub-region.

Bins at public toilets (Key Issue 2: set out on p.17 of the ODC Consultation Document)

Summary of submission:

WDC is neutral as to the installation of an additional 13 rubbish bins throughout the Ōpōtiki District.

WDC does not have a strong opinion on the installation of additional rubbish bins throughout the Ōpōtiki District. WDC acknowledges the Ōpōtiki District 'Zero Waste Policy' and is supportive of any steps that ODC may be taking to minimise waste and re-divert waste as a resource where possible – particularly in the context of rapidly increasing costs of waste to landfill).

Mobile services (Key Issue 3: set out on p.19 of the ODC Consultation Document) 5.

Summary of submission:

WDC supports Option 2 – Van based modern mobile library service.

WDC supports this proposal and more generally the concept of making Council services more accessible to the public. WDC faces similar challenges of access and remoteness within the Whakatāne District and will be interested to understand the successes and learnings that come from the proposal once up and running.

OBJECTIVE: DATE: REF: A1943042

Social Development (Key Issue 4: set out on p.22 of the ODC Consultation Document)

Summary of submission:

- WDC supports option 2 to create a formal social development activity within the Ōpōtiki District Council (as set out on page 22 of the consultation document).
- WDC recognises opportunities to work collaboratively in this space.

Whakatāne District Council supports Option 2, and welcomes the possible establishment of a social development role within the Ōpōtiki District Council.

It has been our experience that central government often takes a regional (and sub-regional) approach to funding and programme delivery so having the ability to work more closely with Ōpōtiki District Council and Kawerau District Council to co-deliver these programmes could well open up many opportunities and enable specialist operators to work more easily across the Eastern Bay of Plenty.

We see a number of advantages from working cooperatively in this space; especially sharing our respective expertise, learnings from successful programme delivery and social sector mapping. Creating a leadership role would enable a closer connection for our two councils to provide a more joined up approach to community development in the Eastern Bay of Plenty.

WDC is presently exploring the need for a district-wide community development strategy and would be happy to share any findings that may be applicable to the Opotiki district.

Subject to finalising the proposal to formally commence a social development activity, WDC invites contact with the Community Development team at WDC to explore opportunities to work collaboratively in this space.

7. Climate change

Summary of submission:

- WDC supports ODC's desire to future proof the Opotiki township from climate change risks noting many risks are common to both our districts.
- WDC is keen to work closely together with ODC on how we plan and respond to climate change in the future – please feel free to contact the WDC climate change coordinator in the first instance
- WDC encourages further development of ODC's climate change framework, and WDC would be happy to share its learnings and successes to support this.

WDC supports ODC's desire to future proof the Opotiki township and future development from climate change related weather events like more frequent flooding and stronger storm surges. The development of infrastructure and intensification of Hukutaia is supported in this regard. WDC recognises that further climate change adaptation for existing settlements and infrastructure is likely



to be a long and costly process requiring much intentional planning, coordination, education and encouragement.

WDC adopted its Climate Strategy in September 2020. Under the Strategy, Council has set districtwide climate change targets, regularly monitors its carbon footprint and has commenced an energy management programme. Through this work WDC is starting to realise positive outcomes including substantial energy, emission and cost savings.

A significant project that is currently being initiated under the WDC Climate Change Strategy is the development of a local climate change risk assessment and adaptation project for the Whakatāne District. This work will strongly lean on the adaptation work taking place on a national and regional level and requires close collaboration with our neighbouring councils and key stakeholders. WDC is keen to work closely together with ODC on how we plan and respond to climate change in the future, taking a unified approach across the Eastern Bay of Plenty.

WDC would encourage ODC to further develop its climate change framework, noting that our respective districts face similar challenges. We would be happy to share our learnings and successes if this would be of benefit and welcome contact with WDC climate change coordinator in the first instance.

8. Mōtū trails

Summary of submission:

WDC commends ODC for its role in the highly successful Motū Trails development and looks forward to opportunities to link Ōpōtiki and Whakatāne networks.

The Mōtū Trails were initially developed through the leadership and support of the ODC and they are now a recognised and highly valued part of the New Zealand Cycle Trail network. ODC has sought to expand on this iconic infrastructure, with funding granted through the Provincial Development Unit, to develop further walking and cycling infrastructure throughout the township, and westward towards Ōhiwa Harbour. WDC commends the Ōpōtiki District Council for its leadership and initiative in continuing it programme of investment in alternate modes of transport, and looks forward to opportunities to link up with this work through the development of similar shared path networks across the Whakatane District.



07 May 2021

File ref: LAO38

Opotiki District Council, By email

Dear Mayor Riesterer and Councillors,

RE. HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND POUHERE TAONGA SUBMISSION ON DRAFT 2021-2031 LONG TERM PLAN CONSULTATION

- 1. Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on the Opotiki District Council Draft Long Term Plan 2021/31 (the Plan).
- Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (Heritage New Zealand) is an autonomous Crown Entity
 with statutory responsibility under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 for the
 identification, protection, preservation, and conservation of New Zealand's historic and cultural
 heritage. Heritage New Zealand is New Zealand's lead heritage agency.
- 3. As Opotiki District Council (the Council) already appreciates, well cared for and promoted historic heritage has the potential to be a considerable draw card for tourism and people wanting to move to, or remain in, an area. Heritage plays an important role in creating an engaging and vibrant region, which in turn, fosters local identity and helps build the economy. Support and incentives that councils provide, can often be the difference between a historically significant resource falling into disrepair, or it being preserved for present and future generations to engage with and learn from.
- 4. The Opotiki District contains several significant heritage items and areas located in public Council land that are recognised through both HNZPT listings and heritage scheduling's in the Opotiki District Plan. It is important that the Council lead by example as they undertake works in and around these heritage items to utilise best practice in the preservation and conservation of heritage items and areas.

Projects involving ground disturbance and recognised heritage items

- 5. The Plan proposes numerous projects throughout the District, including but not limited to:
 - Opotiki Town Centre Revitalisation,
 - Hukutaia Growth Infrastructure works,
 - Master Plan for Harbour and Wharf Areas.

In the event of ground disturbance HNZPT considers that professional archaeological advice from a local archaeologist/s needs to be sought prior to the development of these projects to ensure significant archaeological sites are avoided. HNZPT would welcome the opportunity to be involved at the very early stage of development to advise on the most appropriate heritage management measures for each situation.

With regard to work on and around recognised heritage items HNZPT considers that all works should be guided with a conservation plan and best practice conservation methods to ensure that heritage values are retained at the time of works

HNZPT seeks that the provision for the ground disturbance projects and projects on and around recognised heritage items is retained subject to:

- including the provision for obtaining archaeological advice including for comprehensive archaeological assessments to determine the need for archaeological authorities, and for works to ensure the preservation of the most important sites as required, and
- including provision for conservation advice and for work to be undertaken by conservation specialists as required, and
- That consideration is given to the impacts of climate change and how this can be mitigated in relation to historic heritage at the time of any works in relation to these projects.
- 6. Heritage New Zealand does not wish to speak to this submission at a hearing.

Yours sincerely

Ben Pick, Area Manager, Lower Northern Office

Address for Service

Carolyn McAlley

Planner

Lower Northern Office

Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga

PO Box 13339

Tauranga, 3141

DDI: 07 577 4535

Email: plannerIn@heritage.org.nz

Eastern Bay of Plenty Branch Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society NZ Inc P O Box 152 Whakatane

 $\underline{eastern bay of plenty. branch@forest and bird.org.nz}$

Contact: Linda Conning 07 3077108

7 May, 2021

Opotiki District Council P O Box 44 Opotiki 3162 info@odc.govt.nz



2021-31 Long Term Plan Submission

- 1. The Opotiki District is part of the Eastern Bay of Plenty Branch of Forest and Bird and we welcome the opportunity to submit on the Long Term Plan.
- 2. The Branch supports the Council's proposal to enable urban development in the Hukutaia/Woodlands Road area as it is in the long term benefit of the town to adapt to climate change and natural hazards. Providing infrastructure at an early stage is generally more cost-effective than its postponement, as has been seen in other parts of Aotearoa New Zealand.
- 3. It is not clear how the new harbour and aquaculture processing developments will be resilient to sea level rise and future flooding risk, and whether the resource consents address this.
- 4. The Branch has been very involved in recent district plan, bylaw and reserve management plan reviews and appreciates being able to work with council on these matters as they relate to protection of the environment. During these processes, and since, it has been apparent that the budget and capability to monitor and enforce these regulations is insufficient, and we request that the LTP include adequate and increased budget for these tasks. The use of the temporary camera at Ohiwa beach accesses over the summer was very effective, and we urge you to make provision for such enforcement tools.
- 5. There is no detail in the financial information provided, exactly what the budget is for the operational requirements of these activities.
- 6. We would like to be heard.

Yours sincerely

Linda Conning Branch Chairperson





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Brear M. Casey |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postal Address 62 Tradewinds Die Banksia Beach Que, Aus |
| Res address: 1240-1242 State Highway 2, Waiotah? 4507 |
| Daytime PH: 0414-858930 Email: goldieavossgodd.com.au |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my submission at hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? No |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| |





Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toil | ets — page 17 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish to (Councils prefer | oins next to every public to erred option) | oilet at reserves and camping areas | | | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the sam | e, do nothing | | | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services of | on the coast — page | 19 | | | |
| Which option do you support? (plea- | se tick one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | nal mobile library service | | | | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils pref | | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction of | f travel — page 22 | | | |
| Which option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a p | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | | | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | | ity | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | | |
| Other feedback | | | | | |
| Please give us any other feedback yo you want Council to make. You can a Engagement Policy and our Fees and | ilso provide any feedback | this document or any other LTP issu you have on our other matters here | ie. Let us know what decision e.g. Our Significance and | | |
| Where my prope | Hy is we | do not have ac | 22.56 | | |
| to a rubbien | | | | | |
| a proposal the | | | | | |
| near future. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Send your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | |
| submission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz | | |
| | | Or Opotiki Library | | | |
| | | | | | |



Submission to Opotiki District Council's Long-Term Plan 2021-31

Executive Summary

- 1. Preventable drowning fatalities costs the NZ economy around \$320 million per year. WSNZ wants to reduce the number of preventable drownings in the Opotiki District and believes this can be achieved by ensuring more drowning prevention activity is undertaken, and there is better coordination and direction of the water safety effort. Ultimately, WSNZ wants residents of the Opotiki District to be safe in, on and around water.
- 2. The focus of the first part of this submission is to draw to the Opotiki District Council's attention the need for drowning prevention and water safety and highlight the relevant legislation and strategy.
- 3. This submission then comments on some of the key issues relevant to Opotiki District Council's 10-year Consultation Document including the:
 - relevance of water safety and drowning prevention to the Opotiki Districts community's well-being social, economic, cultural, and environmental;
 - need to invest in the on-going maintenance of waste and storm water infrastructure to ensure water quality (swimmability and manoeuvrability) in the Opotiki District's aquatic environments;
 - need to adapt and mitigate the impacts of climate change on aquatic environments in the Opotiki District and
 - possibility of working with the Opotiki District Council (and other stakeholders) to expand the awareness of Māori water safety issues, and potential ways to reduce the Māori drowning toll in the Opotiki District.
- 4. What WSNZ wants to achieve from this submission is:
 - to work with the Opotiki District Council to help broaden and deepen Council's approach for reducing drowning fatalities and improving water safety awareness a broader and deeper approach that is focused on community well-being;
 - Opotiki District Council to consider water safety and drowning prevention a key component of maintaining the community well-being of its residents;
 - Opotiki District Council to continue to invest in water safety and drowning prevention activities;

 Opotiki District Council to continue to work with WSNZ (and the broader water safety sector) on water safety and drowning prevention issues, including expanding awareness of Māori water safety issues, and potential ways to reduce the Māori drowning toll in the Opotiki District.

Introduction

- 5. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Opotiki District Council's (Council's) Long-Term Plan Consultation Document 2021-31.
- 6. Water Safety New Zealand (WSNZ) is the leadership agency for the water safety sector and wants to reduce the number of preventable drownings in the Opotiki District. We believe this can be achieved by ensuring more drowning prevention activity is undertaken, and better coordination and direction of the water safety effort by all responsible parties.
- 7. It is towards these objectives that the following submission is made. Further information about WSNZ can be found in *attachment 1*.

Context

- 8. The World Health Organisation characterises drowning as a serious and neglected public health threat and a highly preventable public health challenge.
- 9. Drowning is a growing public health and well-being problem with drowning being the number one cause of recreational death and the third highest cause of accidental death (behind road accidents and falls) in New Zealand. ¹ From 2010 to 2019 there were 965 preventable drowning fatalities in New Zealand and injuries are increasing sharply; in 2018 alone, there were over 36,000 claims for water related injuries (an average of around 100 a day).²
- 10. It has been estimated that preventable drowning costs the NZ economy around \$320 million per year. (Based on an average of 80 fatalities per year at \$4.0 million per fatality). In 2016 the economic cost of water related hospitalisations was \$83.6 million. In addition, a drowning incident may require a response from several agencies including: Police, NZ Search and Rescue responders or ambulance and medical service. Intervening early, or preventing the need to respond to a drowning, will provide cost savings to the New Zealand economy.
- 11. In 2019 the Government-appointed Water Safety Working Group concluded the responsibility for water safety, drowning prevention and frontline rescue services is shared between central and local government, the community, and water safety NGOs. In essence, their message was that central government has a partial responsibility for water safety and further effort is required to ensure all responsible parties are actively involved in the prevention of drowning.
- 12. In response, through Budget 2020 the Government provided multi-year funding for frontline rescue services, and to grow WSNZ's capability to lead and support the wider water safety sector. The Government is now looking to other parties responsible for water safety, such as local government, to see what role they can play. To this end WSNZ recently briefed the Minister of Local Government on the state of the water safety sector, Wai Ora Aotearoa (our new Water Safety Sector Strategy 2025), and our intentions to work with local government to improve water safety and prevent drownings.

Wai Ora Aotearoa – Water Safety Sector Strategy 2025

13. WSNZ recently launched <u>Wai Ora Aotearoa</u> which is the result of a year's collaborative work by water safety sector leaders. The strategy represents a consensual view of the best way forward for drowning prevention in New Zealand. Moreover, the strategy reflects the need for a step

1

¹ WSNZ Drowning Report, 2018.

² ACC, 2020

- change in the way the sector operates. This change will enable the sector to meet the major challenges it is facing over the next few years.
- 14. Key actions relevant to local government for the sector to implement over the term of the strategy include:

Develop a water safety sector local government engagement strategy that focuses on relationship building and engaging with local government planning.

Complete the Implementation of the Regional Strategy pilots and develop a Freshwater Strategy for the sector.

15. Both actions are relevant to WSNZ's relationship with the Opotiki District and are reflected in the content of this submission.

Community well-being

- 16. The Local Government (Community Well-being) Amendment Act 2019 restored the promotion of social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being to the purpose of local government.
- 17. The amendments to the Act are intended to enable local authorities, and ensure local authorities are responsible for, playing a broad role in promoting and improving the social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being of their communities-the four aspects of well-being. ³
- 18. The Minister for local Government, Nanaia Mahuta, stated that this emphasis on well-being will engage councils and communities in an intergenerational approach to improving quality of life outcomes in towns and cities. ⁴
- 19. As shown in figure 1 below, water safety and drowning prevention connects with all four components of community well-being economic, social, cultural and environment.
- 20. A fuller discussion of the connections between well-being and water safety, that is consistent with the SOLGM Community Well-being indicator framework, is included in *attachment 2*.
- 21. Local authorities therefore have a mandate under the Local Government Act's community well-being umbrella to provide a wide range of initiatives to support water safety and drowning prevention—whether that be in relation to swimming pools, beaches, rivers, lakes, and/or the coast.
- 22. What this means is to fully contribute to the well-being of their community, local authorities must place greater importance on, and dedicate resources to, a wider range of initiatives relating to water safety and drowning prevention in all aquatic environments (pools, beaches, rivers, lakes, and the sea).
- 23. Local government needs to broaden its approach of providing community facilities and infrastructure, such as swimming pools, to a focus on community well-being. For example, focusing on providing and supporting water safety services to help reduce the social cost of drowning and allow New Zealanders to develop skills to feel safe in, on, and around the water. Other examples include a focus on managing the retreat of water safety services and infrastructure from the foreshore (required by climate change), and reducing public safety risks, particularly for high-risk groups and environments (under-fives; underwater activities; males aged 15-35 Years; Asians and male boaties aged 50+).

-

³ SOLGM, 2020

⁴ Mahuta, 2018

24. WSNZ wants to work with the Opotiki District Council (and its partners and stakeholders) to help broaden their approach and reduce drowning fatalities and improve water safety awareness in the Opotiki District.

Figure 1: Water safety and community well-being •Improves awareness of •Improves water safety skills tourists Acquatic participation Generates local improves quality of life employment eg. instructors •Reduces risky behaviours in • Reduces the social cost of specific groups of NZers drownings ·Feeling 'safe' has health •Generates revenue in benefits Council facilities Reduces public safety risks **ECONOMIC SOCIAL CULTURAL ENVIRONMENTAL** Acquatic sport and Improves water quality recreation is part of 'NZ (swimmability and way of life' - our culture manoeverability) which and identity improves water safety •Māori connection to Managed retreat of water water and natural world safety services and through their whakapapa infrastructure required by climate change

Key issues and opportunities WSNZ would like the Opotiki District Council to address in their 2021-2031 Long-Term Plan

25. Reducing preventable drownings, and improving water safety, will improve the well-being of Opotiki District's residents. WSNZ wants Council to consider the following points in the development of its long-term plan.

Water safety and drowning prevention - ensuring your communities well-being

- 26. The Opotiki District's aquatic environment is diverse with pools, rivers and streams, lakes, and coastline for residents and visitors to enjoy for sport and recreation purposes. This means Council's water safety risk profile is also variable as users carry out activities with different risk profiles (such as swimming, kayaking, boating, fishing, diving, or surfing).
- 27. To ensure your communities well-being (which as shown in figure 1 includes the concept of water safety and drowning prevention) a broader and deeper approach to water safety and drowning prevention is required.

- 28. A broader approach is one beyond the provision of aquatic facilities such as swimming pools and the enforcement of swimming pool bylaws. Council now needs to address water safety and drowning prevention in freshwater (pools, lakes, rivers, and streams), coastal waters (beaches, inlets, harbours) and in, on and around vessels (boats, yachts, surf skis, kayaks etc). A deeper approach involves advocating and providing for more people, of many cultures, to take advantage of Council's water safety and drowning prevention activities in the above aquatic environments. This broader and deeper approach needs to reflect the needs of your local community and provide local solutions for local needs.
- 29. In addition to a broader and deeper approach, WSNZ wants Council's approach to compliment the investment we make into water safety sector partner organisations (like Surf Life Saving NZ), or the funding we give to other providers through our contestable funding process.
- 30. WSNZ supports Council's existing investment in water safety and drowning prevention and wants to see Council's continued investment in these, and other types of water safety and drowning prevention activities. We want Council to continue to work with WSNZ (and the broader water safety sector) on the broader and deeper approach needed to ensure the community well-being of the Opotiki District's residents.

Water safety and drowning prevention, a correlation of water quality

- 31. Water quality, whether it be in pools, beaches, rivers, lakes, or the sea has a direct relationship with recreation and sport activities. This is because contaminated water, or water filled with weed or floating objects impacts on both the 'swimmability' and 'manoeuvrability' of people and vessels in various aquatic environments.
- 32. Poor water quality may impact on water safety risks and cause drownings.
- 33. To maintain water quality Council must advocate for (in partnership with others) and carry out a number of activities, including maintaining and improving waste and storm water infrastructure.
- 34. WSNZ wants to see Council's continued investment in these types of activities as this investment is essential to help maintain the quality of water for recreation and sport users.

Adapting and mitigating climate change

- 35. Climate change may result in rising temperatures and sea levels, changes in wind patterns, storm tracks, and droughts and the frequent heavy rainfall events. These changes may require:
 - an increasing demand on water safety services (rescues, medical support) from higher temperatures;
 - a requirement to replace, move or protect the water safety sector's physical assets located on the coastline (because of sea level rise);
 - a need for better monitoring of river conditions to identify changes in water safety risks attributable to climate change-related phenomenon; and
 - an increasing requirement for the effective communication of the risks to the public from the changing conditions.
- 36. Climate change impacts on water safety and drowning prevention and WSNZ believes preparing for climate change requires a collaborative effort. We (and the water safety sector) would like to be kept informed about (and participate as appropriate) in Council's relevant climate change initiatives.

Māori Water Safety strategy

37. Drowning rates for Māori are high and reducing and preventing Māori drownings is one of WSNZ's strategic priorities.

- 38. Working with a group of key Māori stakeholders, we recently refreshed our <u>Kia-Maanu-Kia-Ora-Stay Afloat Stay Alive</u> strategy. Wai Ora Aotearoa, WSNZ's new sector strategy discussed above, also includes a focus on improving the connection to water for Māori and supports greater use of a Kaupapa Māori approach to water safety for tangata whenua.
- 39. WSNZ wants to work with Council, and your other stakeholders to expand the awareness of Māori water safety issues and identify potential ways to reduce the Māori drowning toll in the Opotiki District.

Long-term plan 2021-2031 consultation process

40. WSNZ does want to be heard at Council's long-term planning hearing. Please contact neil@watersafety.org.nz

Paul Verić

Interim Chief Executive Water Safety New Zealand

Attachment 1: About Water Safety New Zealand

Water Safety New Zealand (WSNZ) is the water safety sector leadership organisation for Aotearoa, New Zealand. We work with water safety sector organisations, individuals, and the public to reduce the incidence of drowning and injury. Our work contributes to the reduction in drownings by ensuring evidence-based water safety policies, investment funding, initiatives and aquatic education are delivered throughout the country.

WSNZ is an incorporated society with charitable status that was established in 1949. Our membership structure comprises 37 general members, 3 core members (Surf Life Saving New Zealand, Coastguard New Zealand, and Swimming New Zealand), and a partially elected board. The WSNZ Board includes delegates from each of our core members.

The WSNZ annual operating budget is funded by Sport New Zealand and ACC. We provide both agencies with accountability reports half-yearly. Thus, while we are an incorporated society, Sport New Zealand is the 'government home' for water safety policy and our reporting agency. Sport New Zealand oversees our governance appointments.

The New Zealand Lotteries Grants Board, via Sport New Zealand, provides WSNZ with funds to distribute to water safety providers through our annual funding round. We also provide funds received from charitable trusts and foundations, commercial sponsorship, and other funding partnerships.

In 2020/21 we distributed \$2.5 million across New Zealand to water safety providers. These providers included: drowning prevention and rescue NGOs, professional and national sport and recreation organisations, child and youth support organisations, Māori organisations, swim schools, local authorities, and regional sports trusts.

This partnership funding is focused on two main areas - water survival skills training and water safety awareness raising and behaviour change. Water Skills for Life (WSFL) is WSNZ's flagship water survival skills program and it reaches over 200,000 primary school children each year. A range of water safety behaviour change initiatives are funded by WSNZ with emphasis placed on reaching demographic groups with high drowning risk (e.g. males aged 15-34).

Attachment 2: Community well-being and water safety and drowning prevention

WSNZ community well-being statement

WSNZ has, at the heart of its operations, a commitment to enabling the community well-being of all New Zealanders participating in aquatic sport and recreation or living near bodies of water. Our leadership, advocacy, policies, initiatives, and funding of programmes work to reduce the incidence of preventable drowning and injury in Aotearoa, New Zealand. Our work strives to contribute to a thriving society for individuals, families, and communities. A society where local communities interconnecting economic, social, cultural, and environmental well-being needs are all met.

The Four Well-beings in the Local Government Act

Most definitions of well-being focus on the quality of life, a healthy human condition as well as happiness and prosperity. Social science research suggests that well integrated individuals with shared community goals have better health and well-being outcomes. Research also indicates the four domains of well-being are all interconnected, and all connect in some way with water safety.



The following outlines how water safety and drowning prevention infrastructure, services and activities provide local government with several opportunities to improve the community well-being of their community.

Cultural Well-being and Water Safety

Cultural well-being is defined by the Ministry for Culture and Heritage as:

'The vitality that communities and individuals enjoy through:

- Participation in recreation, creative and cultural activities; and
- The freedom to retain, interpret and express their arts, history, heritage, and traditions'5.

Water is at the heart of our culture and identity as New Zealanders. New Zealander's have important connections to water through their history, experiences and practices that are important to them. Whether it is a connection to places that people swim, or swam as children, regular camping spots or mountain streams that people have encountered on tramps or hikes, many people have particular bodies of water that are important to them. These bodies of water can be important to a person's sense of identity, and from a Māori perspective, people are connected to water and to the natural world though their whakapapa. Aquatic recreation is a large part of the kiwi culture with many

-

⁵ Te Manatu Taonga Ministry for Culture and Heritage (date unknown)

families and individuals enjoying spending time at their local beach, river, or lake and being able to safely enjoy taking part in aquatic activities such as, swimming, fishing, jet skiing, or boating is hugely important to New Zealanders.⁶

Water safety knowledge and skills, gained from WSNZ's aquatic education programs, promote New Zealanders cultural well-being by allowing individuals to participate in aquatic recreation in a safe, enjoyable, and culturally sensitive way. This sense of feeling 'safe' is also relevant to New Zealanders social well-being in that it benefits our physical and mental health.

Environmental Well-being and Water safety

Environmental well-being promotes interactions with nature; for New Zealander's to be able to enjoy and maintain their connections with water throughout New Zealand it is important that the quality of the water is maintained. The benefits of improving water quality of lakes and rivers throughout New Zealand benefit many activities from swimming to kayaking to mahinga kai. Environmental wellness can inspire individuals to live a lifestyle that is respectful of their surroundings and this in turn results in them assisting in maintaining and caring for waterway.⁷

Protection of mauri (life force or essence) is a principal issue for freshwater management, Māori throughout New Zealand are increasingly concerned with the integrity of waterways. A healthy body of water that has healthy mauri sustains healthy eco systems and supports a range of cultural environmental activities (mahinga kai or waka ama for example) and reinforces the cultural identity of the people.⁸

Aquatic water, free from hazards such as bacteria, weeds, and floating objects, benefits New Zealanders well-being as it allows them to safely swim, dive, boat and gather food. Environmental well-being and water safety are interrelated, one does not exist in isolation of the other. Environmental well-being also re-enforces New Zealanders cultural identity.

Economic Well-being and Water Safety

Over the past ten years preventable drownings and injuries have incurred social and economic costs of over \$5 Billion. However, this financial figure does not illustrate the real cost in pain and suffering and disruption to families and work.

Social costs of fatal preventable drownings and water related injuries can be difficult to isolate and measure. The individual victim is usually the person most directly affected; however, accidents can potentially impact on family members, coworkers, medical care providers and a host of other individuals. Socio demographic differences potentially modify the type and extent of a fatal preventable drowning or injury's social costs. An individual's age, gender, race, ethnicity, nationality, education, and their socioeconomic status all can influence the responses of the individual as well as others in their social circle. Multifarious impacts are possible and may include vocational, psychological, behavioral, social, economic, and functional effects. These costs and their impacts are varied, wide reaching and include both direct and indirect costs, costs at the micro and macro levels.⁹

Water safety and drowning prevention services, activities and infrastructure reduce the social cost of drowning. Preventable drownings save the economy costs in terms of reduced hospitalisations, ongoing medical attention, and the attendance of police, ambulance etc. at events. Preventable

_

⁶ Ministry for the Environment, Manatu Mo Te Taiao, 2020

⁷ U C Davis, 2020

⁸ Tipa and Tierney, 2006

⁹ Dembe, 2001

drownings also reduce family and whanau economic, social, and cultural costs resulting from loss of household income, a primary care giver, and that person's broader contribution to their community. Reduced social costs benefit the economic well-being of local communities.

WSNZ's awareness and behavioral change programs also provide economic well-being benefits to international visitors, who unaware of the risks in some of our popular aquatic environments, are often included in New Zealand's drowning statistics.

Water safety and drowning prevention services, activities and infrastructure also benefit the economic well-being of local communities. These benefits can be seen in the revenue generated through fees and local employment (which has an economic multiplier effect).

Social Well-being and Water Safety

Social connections play an important role across many aspects of people's lives, from employment opportunities and advice on important life decisions, to receiving support during hard times and having someone to enjoy life and relax with. There is a growing body of evidence supporting the notion that healthy social networks are important for health and well-being. ¹⁰

Aquatic activities are often undertaken as social activities and allow for social connections to be formed and maintained. Aquatic recreation is both a means to an end (contributes to health and fitness) and an end in itself (enjoyment and satisfaction). Recreation is a useful tool for social connection and social well-being. ¹¹

WSNZ's awareness and behavioral change programs allow individuals (and their families) to be able to safely partake in aquatic recreation activities. These programs equip them with water safety skills to ensure they can keep themselves and their families safe in, on, and around the water. Community education, and the use of safety/warning signage, also promotes awareness of the risks and dangers inherent at popular aquatic recreation spots.

Social well-being can also be enabled through the concept of safe communities. Safe communities are a World Health Organisation (WHO) concept that recognises safety as a universal concern and a responsibility for all. A safe community is a livable community where people can go about their activities in an environment that is without fear, risk of harm, or injury. Twenty-two communities in New Zealand are accredited as Safe Communities by the Safe Communities Foundation New Zealand (SCFNZ). A further five are currently working towards accreditation which is based on the WHO endorsed Safe Communities model. The safe community's website states:

Community safety is not only about reducing and preventing injury and violence. It is about well-being, building strong, cohesive, vibrant, participatory communities. Homes, the roads, public spaces and the workplace are safe for everyone to enjoy. This is exactly what the Safe Communities Foundation New Zealand (SCFNZ) does for community development, through leadership and collaboration, to create safer communities to work, play and live. The majority of community-based injuries and accidents are preventable and predictable – it is this premise that forms the basis for everyone's safety. Each community or local area is different - each safety approach meets the unique needs of the people, their goals, and the community values, working together for better outcomes. SCFNZ specifically supports communities to adopt the Safe Community model to increase well-being and become effective advocates and enablers of injury and violence prevention¹².

¹⁰ Frieling, Krassoi, & Cording, 2018

¹¹ Recreation Aotearoa, 2019

¹² Safe Communities Foundation NZ, 2020

This approach to community safety encourages greater co-operation and collaboration between non-government organisations, the business sector, and local and central government agencies. It increases community well-being by creating an infrastructure in local communities to increase action by building local partnerships and collaborative relationships. Currently, some Councils in New Zealand incorporate water safety and injury prevention into ensuring the well-being of the community. WSNZ encourages all councils to consider the benefits to the well-being of their communities of becoming an accredited safe community. WSNZ also encourages all existing accredited communities to place greater emphasis on water safety in their regions.

Bibliography

- ACC. (2020, January 13). *Splashing for fun? Or for your life?* Retrieved from ACC Newsroom: https://www.acc.co.nz/newsroom/stories/splashing-for-fun-or-for-your-life/
- Coggan, C., & Gabites, L. (2007). Safety and Local Government- Partnerships and Collaboration: How to Find All Those Intersections and Actually Do Somethig About It . *Social Policy Journal New Zealand*, 94-105.
- Dembe, A. E. (2001). The Social Consequences of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 403-417.
- Frieling, D., Krassoi, E., & Cording, J. (2018). *The Measurement of Socail Connectedness and its Relationship to Wellbeing* . Wellington: Ministry of Social Development .
- Mahuta, H. N. (2018, April 11). Four Wellbings core to local governments role. Retrieved from Beehive.govt.nz: https://www.beehive.govt.nz/release/four-well-beings-core-local-government%E2%80%99s-role
- Ministry for the Environment Manatu Mo Te Taiao. (2020, May 26). Why Freshwater Matters.

 Retrieved from Ministry for the Environment Manatu Mo Te Taiao:

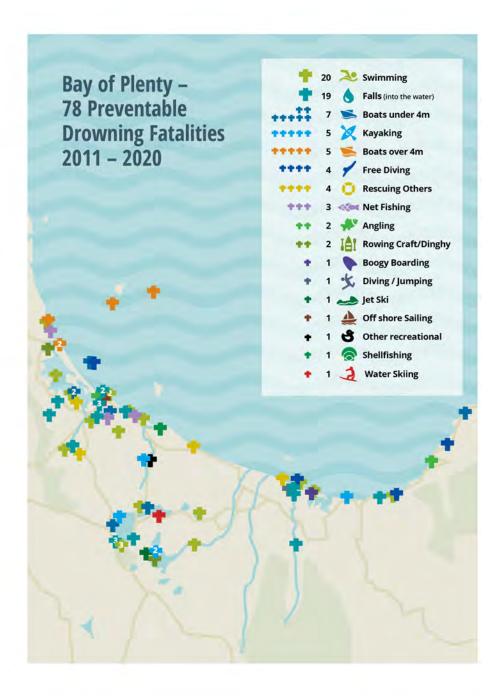
 https://www.mfe.govt.nz/fresh-water/why-freshwater-matters
- New Zealand Legislation. (2019, May 13). Local Government Community (Well-Being) Amendment Act. Retrieved from Parliamnetary Counsel Office Te Tari Tohutohu Paremata: http://www.legislation.govt.nz/bill/government/2018/0048/latest/LMS30972.html
- Recreation Aotearoa . (2019). *Recreation and the Wellbing Framework Insights Report 3.* Wellington : NZRA.
- Safe Communities Foundation NZ. (2020, July 01). What is a Safe Community. Retrieved from Safe Communities Foundation NZ: https://www.safecommunities.org.nz/become-safe-community/benefits-being-safe-community
- Sinelnikov, S., Friedman, L. S., & Chavez, E. A. (2016). Injuries and Safe Communities Accreditation: Is their a link? *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 84-90.
- SOLGM. (2020, March 13). *Community Well-Beings*. Retrieved from SOLGM: https://www.solgm.org.nz/CommunityWellbeing
- Te Manatu Taonga Ministry for Culture and Heritage. (Date unknown). *Cultural Well-Being and Local Government Report 1: Definitions and contexts of cultural wellbing*. Wellington: Te Manatu Taonga Ministry for Culture and Heritage.

Tipa, G., & Tierney, L. (2006). A Cutlural Health Index for Stream and Waterways: A tool for nationwide use. Wellington: Ministry fir the Environment.

UC Davis. (2020, July 08). *Environmental Wellsness*. Retrieved from University of California Davis: https://shcs.ucdavis.edu/wellness/environmental

UNICEF. (2008). World report on child injury prevention. Geneva: World Health Organisation.

WSNZ Drowning Report. (2018). Drowning Report. Wellington: Water Safety New Zealand.





ODC 07 MAY 2021



7/9 9.15

| Name: | Jeante Mu | Iner | | 3 | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation (i | | | \$ | | |
| | : 7 Naioek | ra Rd G | opki | | |
| Daytime PH: | 02/99/63/ | _ Email: | dnevbjnzagn | rail.com | |
| | s know your choice. we'll take it that you | I wish to sp submission | eak in support of my at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish support of my hearings mee | y submission at a |
| | dback e page reference for more kutaia Growth — pa | | sue and/or the supporting | g information on our we | ebsite. |
| | ou support? (please tick o | | | | W |
| | n 1 — Provide infrastructu (Councils preferred | re to new developmer | nt and existing properties | together | |
| Option | n 2 — Provide infrastructu | re initially for new dev | elopment only | | |
| You can also provi one: | ide your feedback here on | the questions we aske | d to assist us with our Hu | kutaia growth planning | work in year |
| | ouse in Hukutaia, do you | want to connect to | the wastewater network | 3 | |
| | | - M | N | | |
| Q: If you are a Hu commitment you a | ukutaia greenfields owne are willing to give? | r do you want to dev | elop this land? If so, car | you tell us when and | what al |
| | | N | growth of | the exorbit and . | MS MI |
| Q: If you are a wi | ukutaia greenfields owne are willing to give? der district ratepayer are Need more space? Attach | you willing to contr | ibate? | cheaper be | warasea, |
| | Need more space? Attach | additional paper with | your name and contact o | details on each page. $_{0}$ $_{0}$ | LOS PTO |

| Issue 2 — Bins at public toilets — pag | ge 17 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to e (Councils preferred option) But — Was | very public toilet at reserves and camp reed to have the opt thes es thereof | oing areas Non to dactime specific air Domain - heri car says No. |
| | | says No. |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coa | st — page 19 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile lib | rary service | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile servi (Councils preferred option) | | |
| Issue 4 — Social Development — a di | rection of travel — page 22 | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social develo (Councils preferred option) | pment activity | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Other feedback | | |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the you want Council to make. You can also provide ar Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. | content of this document or any otheny feedback you have on our other ma | r LTP issue. Let us know what decision tters here e.g. Our Significance and |
| De Rease consider le | ophon of compo | sning bilets as |
| an option for Wood | dards/hibritary | area, instead of |
| an option for Wood Costly Slivage syste outdated. Treati | ins that will p | ossibly become |
| timouni Con vice | Mada - SI | ob Valentaine 10 |
| towami / sea vise | | |
| gestergear, eg. n. | ore can be add | ed in smaller area |
| 2) Havehold bins to be s be greatly apprece | supplied for garde | n/green waste upital |
| be greatly apprece | rated in the tou | Un area. |
| Send your POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| submission to PO Box 4 | | info@odc.govt.nz |
| Opour 3 | Or Ōpōtikî Library | |



Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



| publically available agental and stay on council minute reserves. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: GEORE BARSDELL |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 729 Tableland Rank |
| M7 (7/2900 lavilagino tiple amail com |
| Daytime PH: 0216946 (C) Email: 100104400 C) To Company |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| No |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| No |





| | public toilets — page | 17 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Which option do you su | pport? (please tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Ins | stall rubbish bins next to eve Councils preferred option) | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Ke | ep it the same, do nothing | Stop th | e Source | (packaging) | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile | services on the coast | — page 19 | | ATT TOTAL SE | | |
| Which option do you su | pport? (please tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus | s — Traditional mobile librar | y service | | | | |
| Option 2 — Vai | n — Modern mobile service Councils preferred option) | | | | | |
| Issue 4 — Social De | evelopment — a direc | ction of travel - | – page 22 | | | |
| Which option do you sup | port? (please tick one) | | | | | |
| Option 1 — Con | itinue in a piecemeal way | | | | | |
| Option 2 — Crea (Co | ate a formal social developm ouncils preferred option) | nent activity | | | | |
| Option 3 — Stop | any work | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Other feedb | ack | | | | | |
| Please give us any other f you want Council to make Engagement Policy and o | e. You can also provide any f | ntent of this docume eedback you have or | ent or any other LTP iss nour other matters her | sue. Let us know what decision re e.g. Our Significance and | | |
| Promote | compost t | oilets s | o people | L an | | |
| deal w | in Their | own | wastes | instead | | |
| of th | ushing it | awa | 1. to b | ecome | | |
| everyones poplem. Read the | | | | | | |
| Humanuve Handbook to understand | | | | | | |
| what I'm talking about | | | | | | |
| Carred a | weethy, y | form w | aste bee | ones a | | |
| he source | e. Everyt | mg you | n make | returns to | | |
| The towt | h as eit | ner 100 | d or po | ison" | | |
| Send your | POST TO | | /ER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO | | |
| submission | to PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | | cil office | info@odc.govt.nz | | |





| Name: Briony Apanul Loree Manuel |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 35 Sedgewick Road Opotiki |
| Daytime PH: 02 10 8 70 338 2 Email: |
| Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaía, 🗥 you want to connect to the wastewater network?" |
| NO |
| |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| 2: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



| · 取得不可知的。 都是张介 · · · · · · | Epitcient, environmentally acceptive | лентерополика в постолно в веропись в пред верополи в постолно в | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · 取得不可知的。 都是张介 · · · · · · | Woodlands area. | 1. 在内部,也不在台灣公司,在中央的企业的企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在产产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产产企业,在中产企业,在产产企业,在产产企业,企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业企业,在企业企业企业,在企业企业企业企业 | |
| · 取得不可知的。 都是张介 · · · · · · | Woodlands area. | 1. 在内部,也不在台灣公司,在中央的企业的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在产产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产产企业,在中产企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业企业企业企业,在企业企业企业企业 | |
| · 取得不可知的。 都是张介 · · · · · · | Woodlands area. | 1. 在内部,也不在台灣公司,在中央的企业的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央的企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中央企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在产产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产企业,在中产产企业,在中产企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业,在企业企业企业企业企业,在企业企业企业企业 | |
| · 取得不可知的。 都是张介 · · · · · · | Woodlands area. | | ・プロセンがある。日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日 |
| | Woodlands area. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · 沙巴特尔德克尔 () 医克克特氏 () 医克克氏病 |
| | Woodlands area. | | B 对处想下层的介质形式特色 斯普莱森内普鲁蒂斯法含含含含含为西克亚 |
| | Septic tanks and natural filterin | ing by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pu ptable, and cost effective treatment met | mice soils is the most |
| | | . | |
| rlease g you wan | live us any other feedback you have o | on the content of this document or any other LT ride any feedback you have on our other matters | P issue. Let us know what decision s here e.g. Our Significance and |
| h | er feedback | | |
| C | Option 3 — Stop any work | , | |
| 3 | Option 2 — Create a formal social de (Councils preferred opt | levelopment activity | |
| O, | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal | al way | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please tick or | ine) | |
| | (James preferred of | Prom | |
| Ō | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile (Councils preferred op | e service | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mob | | |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick of | page 19 one) | |
| Colored - see | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do no | nothing | |
| 0 | | ption) | g areas |
| O | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins nex (Councils preferred or | ext to every public toilet at reserves and camping | |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick of option 1 — Install rubbish bins new (Councils preferred or | one) | |





| pasitionly dramatic agriculture of the control of t |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: Joseph . Janette Skudder |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 70 Woodlands Rd |
| Daytime PH: 3155330 Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukuţaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





| (33GC | bins at public tollet | page | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which o | pption do you support? (please t | ick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins (Councils preferre | next to every publiced option) | toilet at reserves and camping a | ireas |
| Ø | Option 2 — Keep it the same, o | do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — pag | ge 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please t | ick one) | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional | mobile library service | | |
| Ø | Option 2 — Van — Modern m (Councils preferr | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Development | — a direction o | of travel — page 22 | |
| Which c | ption do you support? (please ti | ck one) | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Continue in a piece | emeal way | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils preferre | | vity | |
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | Option 3 — Stop any work | • | | |
| Please g | | provide any feedback | f this document or any other LTR k you have on our other matters | P issue. Let us know what decision s here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 00000 |
| | ••• | | | |
| A. + . + . + . + . + . | | | | |
| | | ******* | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | ****************** | |
| | | | was papers, you a solution of water will be a secure | |
| | | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Ser | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | Оронкі этог | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |
| | | | | |

Issue 2 - Rins at public toilets - nage 17







Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Marie Brown |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): Postal address: 60 + UKutaia Rol Opokiki Daytime PH: 0274 835150 Email: Jockbrown Rol Ktrg. co. nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only NO More Sewerge development current system cant cope already You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| one: Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? Possibly I Come and See us, |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



| Issue | 2 — Bins at p | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you sup | port? (please t | ick one) | | But | gut contractos |
| 0 | Option 1 — Inst | tall rubbish bin ouncils preferre | s next to every public to ed option) | let at reserves and camping | areas To COUN | do it not |
| Ø | Option 2 — Kee | ep it the same, o | do nothing | This | WILL | gut contractors do it not new) workers SAVE MONEY |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile s | services on | the coast — page | 19 | | Barrier Britis |
| Which | option do you sur | oport? (please t | tick one) | / < | 7 - | (181 |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus | ; — Traditional | mobile library service | Not | SUS. | Jull 5-62 |
| Ø, | Option 2 — Var (C Total Was- | ouncils preferre | ed option) | NO I | ival no | WARDS 66 |
| | | | — a direction of | | | |
| Which c | option do you sup | port? (please ti | ck one) | | | 10 |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Con | tinue in a piece | emeal way | | | |
| \$ | | ate a formal so ouncils preferre | cial development activity d option) | | | |
| \mathbb{Q} | Option 3 — Stop | any work | | | | |
| T | | | | | | |
| Oth | er feedb | ack | | | | |
| you war | | e. You can also | provide any feedback ye | is document or any other L ou have on our other matte | | |
| Th | e P.M. | has c | jiven all t | nis money | for 1 | ocal Marges |
| 1.0 t | be UPari | aded | Why not | make use | of the | em for |
| 202 | ial ex- | revgens | y Housing | for its p | cople. | or build |
| the | e housi | | | ir land i | 7 Stea | d of |
| .0.4 | exstretch | STA C | ouncel re | Sources + | Inar | rces which |
| U.H | insately | thre v | atépayers. | oil end | Up - | inding! |
| | ,() | | | | 1 1 | |
| Is.fc | or the li | brory b | 45. Whats - | the point of | the the | osh new |
| 1 Bo | ary if | the Co | pasties can'- | t come and | use i | t themselves! |
| Ser | nd your | | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCA | AN AND EMAIL TO |
| sub | mission | to | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Öpötiki Library | info | o@odc.govt.nz |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Thank | ou for taking the | no timo to have | TOLIF COV | |
| | | тнанк ус | Pag | ne time to have per 726 | your Say | |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| publically available agenua and stay on Council minute records. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: Kevin McMillan |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| 11 D = 00 PD2 Box 5161 |
| Postal address: |
| Daytime PH: 0278299079 Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| y es |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? Will develop and in about 5 years |



РТО

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

| | | | ets — page 17 | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you | ı support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | |
| Ø | Option 1 — | Install rubbish b (Councils prefe | ins next to every pub rred option) | olic toilet at reserves | and camping areas | |
| 0 | Option 2 — | · Keep it the same | e, do nothing | | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobi | le services o | n the coast — p | page 19 | | |
| Which | option do you | ı support? (pleas | e tick one) | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — | Bus — Tradition | al mobile library sen | vice | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — | Van — Modern (Councils prefe | mobile service rred option) | | | |
| issue | 4 — Social | Developme | nt — a direction | of travel — pa | ge 22 | |
| Which o | option do you | support? (please | tick one) | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — | Continue in a pie | cemeal way | | | |
| | Option 2 — | Create a formal s (Councils prefer | ocial development a | ctivity | | |
| | Option 3 — | Stop any work | | | | |
| you war | it Council to f | id our Fees and C | o provide any feedba | ack you have on our | any other LTP issue other matters here | e. Let us know what decision e.g. Our Significance and |
| • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| • • • • • • | • **• • • • • • • • • | | | | | |
| | ******* | | | | | |
| | | ********* | | ********** | | |
| | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | ********** | |
| • • • • • • • | | *********** | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| Sen | d you | r | POST TO | DELIVER TO | 0 | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | missio | | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council off | ice | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | jag+ | opouni 3102 | Or Ōpōtiki | Library | |
| | | | | | | |



Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?

Only a owner/occupier rate payer at above address.



| Name: Peter Charles Borrie |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 35 Woodlands Road, OPOTIKI 3122 |
| Daytime PH: 07 3155620 Email: peter. borrie 3@ gmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting hearings meeting. |
| Please read other feedback. pto. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| There are more then these 2 Options, Please read other feedback and below |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? My home is in Woodlands Road, this the second section that I have owned and builta home on. This property now approx 29 yrs ago. The post Grants Road property, approx 42 years ago. I personally due dravis and builtwith Drawieyer the septic tank there. There, hove been no issues with my current septicitank at all. Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what with commitment you are willing to give? Not, a greenfields owner, therefore not applicable |
| |





| Leave | 2 Disc et audite telle | 4 17 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2 — Bins at public toile | | | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| \odot | Option 1 — Install rubbish bin (Councils prefer | ns next to every public to red option) | ilet at reserves and campi | ng areas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the same, | do nothing | | |
| Issue | 3 — Mobile services on | the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditiona | l mobile library service | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern n (Councils prefer | | | |
| Issue | 4 — Social Developmen | t — a direction of | travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (please | tick one) | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Continue in a piece | cemeal way | | |
| Q | Option 2 — Create a formal so (Councils prefer | | у | |
| \bigcirc | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Please gyou was Engage Torr | nt Council to make. You can also ment Policy and our Fees and Control of Tycers of a section to Hikutaia/wof social media. B | provide any feedback y harges. e ond been a re Joodlands Resider | ou have on our other mat expeyer for app its and Retepeyer per. Income, As | TLTP issue. Let us know what decision ters here e.g. Our Significance and rox 49 years. I have no rs group. And clonot use on a indertured tradesman. I |
| | | | | in Issue one, cleer and |
| | | | | el in my case. There would been presented my expens |
| Sinci | Citient 15 the | to when contrac | tors are needed. | been presented my experients to work fact my home is the |
| their | I do not missing A | ib and are tota | ally clishonest, a | s with many of the local |
| Counc | iess people. We have a llors. You are the elec- | e mayor town which council with | acrd councillors, W respect. It does a Situation I ha | anatahe/Wanoeka and a Coast. not mean that I noted for y it my reasons. Why based |
| Ser | nd your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | SCAN AND EMAIL TO FAC |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | Opotiki 3162 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | |





| Name: Pat and Russell Burgess |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 84c HUKUTAIA Rd OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: 07315-8138 Email: russellburgess 41 @ gmail. Con |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak is support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO · |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| 2: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |



| Issue 2 — Bins at public tollets — page 17 Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) | |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service | |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) | |
| Usure 4.— Social Beneforment — a direction of travel — page 22. Which option do you support? (please tick one) | |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way | |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) | |
| Option 3 — Stop any work | |
| Other feedback | |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decising you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. | on |
| ************************************** | |
| are finding it so unreasonable with thereise of rate in | |
| 100 alando / HUKUTAIA area compared to other areas comp | one |
| o my daughter rates in Auchland We are paying 25% ore than hers. We do not want to change our | |
| sewerage system it will be too expensive happy | 18422 18423 |
| Send your Post to DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO | |
| SUDMISSION to PO Box 44 Council office Info@odc.govc.nz | |





| Name: Ruiha Hoggart |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 105 HUKUTAIA RD OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: 02/02473366 Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting support of rny submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Which option do |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in yea |
| 2: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| ②: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| E If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |





| Engagen A VARAAA A VARAAAA A VARAAAAAAAAAAAA | ive us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision it Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and ment Policy and our Fees and Charges. Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ Woodlands area. VOULT POSTTO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO MISSION TO PO Box 44 Council office Into Pode governe |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engagen | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 ~ 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/Woodlands area. |
| Engagen | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 ~ 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/Woodlands area. |
| Engagen | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5- 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ Woodlands area. |
| Engagen | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 — 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/Woodlands area. |
| Engagen | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ |
| Engagen | septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 ~ 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ |
| You wan | it Council to Illake. You can also provide any reedback you have on our other matters here a a four classical and |
| Mail Man | ive us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision |
| Please n | |
| Oth | er feedback |
| O | Option 3 — Stop any work |
| \checkmark | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| | option do you support? (please tick one) |
| | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) |
| lisue | 2 Mabile services on the coast page 19 |
| U | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| | |
| | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Ute Seu fert |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: Stisher Mace |
| Daytime PH: 027 948 68 35 Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

a la

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



| ************************************** | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | | ····································· | おめ プロ だっ はん からら こち から かか から かん か さ か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か | 8 4 5 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 本になって表示など (などのかおがなく 古がらくせだ) のかない とかない (などのかおがなく 中がらられる) などのかながなく まからくせ (ながら) ない (ながら) | おめ プロ だっ はん からら こち から かか から かん か さ か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か | |
| | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 本になって表示など (などのかおがなく 古がらくせだ) のかない とかない (などのかおがなく 中がらられる) などのかながなく まからくせ (ながら) ない (ながら) | おめ プロ だっ はん からら こち から かか から かん か さ か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か | ************************************** |
| | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 本でならな事である。 できのようかなく よからしゅい 「今年のくなみな」ではのかりかなく中間(4年)は 「今年のくなみな」ではのかりかなく中間(4年)は 「今年のななななな」ではのかりかなく中間(4年)は 「今年のなななななな」ではのかりなない。 | おめ プロ だっ はん からら こち から かか から かん か さ か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か か | ************************************** |
| рания рания рания рания рания | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | - 1 - 2 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 5 - 4 - 5 - 5 | ····································· | ###################################### | 最祖 3 《在 表 在 的 也 思 本 对 对 可 例 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | efficient, environmental Woodlands area. | 祖太皇帝传行中代帝宗帝五次宗母李崇帝召下二张 | 2.惟美典典诗·所谓《《公公公公》《《古典》《《《》《《》《《》 | ************************************** | \$ 2 3 4 5 \$ 5 5 6 5 5 \$ 6 6 7 7 11 |
| 新作业的参加 (1) | efficient, environmental | | 1. 电影场影响的现在分词 1. 电影 1. 电 | вмичиталовная в во чески задала: | ***** |
| | Septic tanks and natur | al filtering by the 5 | ~ 10 metres of existing p st effective treatment me | numice soils is the most | |
| you wan | nent Policy and our Fees and | also provide any teedback | you have on our other matte | ers here e.g. Our Significance and | |
| Please g | ive us any other feedback ve | ou have on the content of | f this document or any other I | TP issue. Let us know what decisi | ion |
| Oth | er feedback | | | | |
| C | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | | |
| | Option 2 — Create a forma (Councils pres | al social development acti ferred option) | vity | | |
| Q | Option 1 — Continue in a | • | | | |
| Which o | option do you support? (plea | ase tick one) | | | |
| lo un | 4 — Social Developii | nent—a direction i | of travel page 22 | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Model (Councils pre | ern mobile service eferred option) | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Traditi | ional mobile library service | e | | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ease tick one) | | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | |
| (cons | | | | | The state of the s |
| | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | ame, do nothing | | | |
| 0 | | referred option) | c toilet at reserves and campi | ng areas | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbisi (Councils pr | h hine post to avenue while | | | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple Option 1 — Install rubbis (Councils pr | | | | |





10.09

Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Douglas | Ashford | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | | |
| Postal address: 62 w | oco LANOS | Road Opor | NKI |
| Daytime PH: | Email: | | |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | i wish | to speak in support of my ission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak is support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for n | nore information on e | ach issue and/or the supporting | j information on our website. |
| Which option do you support? (please t | page 12 | | |
| Option 1 — Provide infracti (Councils pref | Fucture to new develor ferred option) | pment and existing properties t | rogether |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastr | ucture initially for new | v development only. | |
| | | (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | |
| You can also provide your feedback here one: | e on the questions we | asked to assist us with our Huk | cutaia growth planning work in year |
| 📭 If you own a house in Hukutaia, do | you want to connec | t to the wastewater network? | |
| NO | | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields or commitment you are willing to give? | wner do you want to | develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| ^ | V/A | | |
| 🕃 If you are a wider district ratepayer | are you willing to co | ontribute? | |

90

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



N/A

| lasue 2 — Bins at public tollets — page 17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| State 3 — Mabile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) NETTHER |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way- |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 3 — Stop any work |
| Other feedback Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| STALES Continues and automatical filtration by the state of the state |
| efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ Woodlands area. |
| THAN EFFECTIVE AS SENGRAGE DISPOSAL UNITS FOR THIS AREA. OF THE OPOTIKI POUNSHIP I) EXCELLENT DRAIMAGE. Q UP OUT OF FLOOD ZONG AND NOT RELIANT ON ELECTRICITY TO FUNCTION. |
| OPOTIKI DISTRICT COURLL NEED TO TAKE A STEP BACK AND CONSIDER THE ABILITY OF THE PEOPLE IN THIS TOWN TO PAY FOR SUCIT PROJECTS ARENT WE LOCKING AT AN FNCARACES FROM REGIONAL COURT |
| EPIC YOUR POSTTO DELIVER TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| AS PER OPOTIKY NEWS EDITION THURSDAY APRIL 29 2021 PERCHANDL RATES LANDRES OPOTIKI'S ABILITY TO PAY! Thank you for taking age 738 ne to have your say |







0.09

Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agends and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: | BR | UCE | Mo | GRE90R | · | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organis | ation (if | applicab | le): | MA | | | | |
| Postal a | ddress: | 86 | HVK | UTAIA | ROAD | 080 | OTHI | |
| Daytime | PH: _ | 021 | 080 | 76 Emai | | · | - | |
| PRESENT: Please tick if neither i don't wan | to let us is ticked w | F SUBMISS know your re'll take it t | ion choice. hat you | O iv | vish to speak in su bmission at a hea | pport of my rings meeting | | I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission hearings meeting. |
| | | lback page refere | nce for mo | re information o | n each issue and/ | or the supportin | g informati | ion on our website. |
| látino. I | | | | oage 12 | Anna and the same of the same | | | |
| Which op | tion do yo | ou support? | (please ticl | k one) | e v de Seranda *+ são / les el lide vici. | to the second of the second of the | e neces in acces acres also | a – a lisa sabasa i ina ashi a dhalala 🗻 🏵 |
| 0 | Option | 1 — Provid | ie infrestrui ncils prefer | eture to new der red option) | velopment and ex | sting-properties | together | |
| <u> </u> | -Option | 2 - Provid | a infrastru | ture initially for | new dawlopmen | Lonk | | |
| | | | | • | ME (RETAIN S | | S) | |
| You can a one: | lso provid | e your feed | back here o | on the questions | we asked to assis | it us with our Hu | kutala grov | wth planning work in year |
| Q: If you | own a ho | use in Huk | utaia, do y | ou want to con | nect to the wast | ewater network | ? | |
| N | 0 | | | | | | | |
| COMMINGIN | ent you a | s minuig to | nfields ow give? | ner do you wai | nt to develop this | land? If so, car | you tell u | s when and what |
| NO | 6 | ND | | 4 | | 295 | | |
| Q: If you a | are a wid | er district r | atepayer e | re you willing | to contribute? | | • | |
| | NA | | | | | | | |

of o

| Which in option do you support? (please tick one) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) COUNCIL TO MONITOR |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| baue 3 — Mobile services on the coast — page 19 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| tissue 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Gption 3 Stop any work |
| |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the $5-10$ metres of existing pumice soils is the most |
| efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/ |
| ALTILLE Woodlands area at the Time |
| ・はなるでは春食ような最高をいづかして苦る血栓を使用するないないない。 ・はなるでは春食ような最高をいづかして苦る血栓を使用するないないないないないないできないないないない。 ・はなるでは春食ような最高をいづかして苦る血栓を使用するないないないないないないないないないない。 |
| - 今中年に会社会はあるとはは存在によりのは、年度を受けられてならて発生に対象するなが、これとはよるなおできないからよればなからではよってもおりとできるできる。 はまままりはよりはでもでものになり出来されるとものです。 |
| 如今我们是在大厅里看这种中有都写真的重要更更更多的正常的目录,他们也是有多。他们也是自然的相应,我们也是自然的人也不是有多的的复数形式,也不是有更难的人都也不是是不知识的 |
| 以前的主要要为了严重编纂的的数据分离中枢的专用的表面的证明的对象或者需要是自己重要的实验,是否的主动类型的,可以需要的原数数据的方式的 "我有了原因的有效的某事的情况的,这 |
| アルガスが大は「心で見れた」というべかがながらいとはておけるなくらからないがなかがらですべき。またとはそいなみができましゃっており、これがないができませんが、それがあるのは、生まれなりなくとも言うから、 |
| |
| SEND YOUR POSTTO DELVERTO SCAN AND BMAIL TO SUID MISSION TO POST AND BMAIL TO SUID MISSION TO POST AND BMAIL TO |
| A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE |





Öpötiki District Council STRONG COMMUNITY STRONG FUTURE

| Name: |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postal address: 499 Tabdando Rd ROI, Opatiki Postal address: 499 Tabdando Rd ROI, Opatiki Daytime PH: 0075048087 Email: mailmidhelleraida gmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my supp |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| one: Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| • Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| a: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? As a rate payer I do not like either option. There receive to be an option that only new builds correct to any of automatic tenk. I to be an option that only new builds correct tenk. I to automate a area of a page. PTO |
| Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page. Page 741 |

| Issue 2 — Bins at | public toilets — page 17 | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Which option do you su | | | |
| Option 1 — Ins | stall rubbish bins next to every public to Councils preferred option) | pilet at reserves and camping are | as |
| Option 2 — Kee | ep it the same, do nothing | | |
| Issue 3 — Mobile | services on the coast — page | 19 | |
| Which option do you sup | | | |
| Option 1 — Bus | s — Traditional mobile library service | | |
| Option 2 — Var | n — Modern mobile service ouncils preferred option) | | |
| Issue 4 — Social De | velopment — a direction of t | travel — page 22 | |
| Which option do you supp | ort? (please tick one) | page 22 | |
| Option 1 — Cont | inue in a piecemeal way | | |
| Option 2 — Creat (Con | te a formal social development activity uncils preferred option) | | |
| Option 3 — Stop | | | |
| Engagement Policy and ou | edback you have on the content of this You can also provide any feedback you r Fees and Charges. | Thave on our other matters here | e.g. Our Significance and |
| to Hukutala n tauo 2. Lem Them como | is no option for thut to explic tonk. The considerable and the wind for public told ruld ridiculous can use not housely digital loons as use | der cote paying of other bina, but the | o unrecomble |
| Send your submission t | POST TO PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | DELIVER TO Council office Or Ōpōtiki Library | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | | | |



Submission form DC (81)



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Organisation (if applicable): Postal address: |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak submission at a hearings meeting |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak submission at a hearings meeting |
| Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting |
| nearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new devalopment and existing properties to set to |
| (Councis preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| 2: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.

Page 743

| RENEWAY | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17 |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Ø | Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| lasue | 3 — Mabile services on the coast — page 19 |
| Which | option do you support? (please tick one) |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| lasue | 4 — Social Development — a direction of travel — page 22 |
| Which c | ption do you support? (please tick one) |
| 9 | Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Č | Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| C | Option 3 — Stop any work |
| ease gi | er feedback ive us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and the policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| | |
| | Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most pumice soils in the most pumice soils is the most pumice soils. |
| 医克尔氏试验检 | Educate Lougholds on Low to Use Maintain Lander to Educate Lough to Use Maintain Lander to Use Maintain Lander to Use Maintain Lander to Use L |
| ******** | Don't had to square huses have made and an and an and an analysis of the sound of the sound of the square huses of the square huses of the sound of the square huses of the sound of the so |
| #尔尔亚勃母女。 | THE TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND THE STATE OF THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE |
| | VOLUME DESPRES DESPRES SECTION SECTION TO SECTION SECT |





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: MANAWA-OTE-RANGI AND DRANA RAY WAIPARA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 107 HUKYTAIA RD, OPOTIKI |
| Daytime PH: 3/58494 Email: Duffwa Orcon, Not, 1/2 |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| YOUR feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaía, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| 2: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

0

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.

| Cue | 2 — Bins at public tol | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| O VVIICI | option do you support? (plea Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pref | bins next to every public to | let at reserves and camping | areas |
| Ø | Option 2 — Keep it the sam | e, do nothing | | |
| Issue Which | 3 Mobile services o | en the coast — page | 19 | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | | | |
| | Option 2 — Van — Modern (Councils prefe | mobile service erred option) | | |
| Which o | ption do you support? (please | | | |
| | Option 1 — Continue in a pic | | | |
| O | Option 2 — Create a formal : (Councils prefe | social development activity red option) | | |
| | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Oth | er feedback | | | |
| ACR MOUL | ve us any other feedback you Council to make. You can als ent Policy and our Fees and (| io provide any teedback voi | s document or any other LTP u have on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision here e.g. Our Significance and |
| | | | | |
| 222222 | Septic tanks and natural efficient, environmentally Noodlands area. | filtering by the 5 - 10 acceptable, and cost e | metres of existing pun effective treatment meth | nice-soils is the most |
| 6 4 8 7 8 2 | | 1 1 2 2 2 2 4 4 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 | 20 中一十分各种外界的重要用金元金的对方的自己企业 | ひかななな ひとてぐき シサオヤ ドラかて (ごが てかな) ならせんでき |
| 2112746 | е Гейнан Страневи 5 годи С Банеск | 全世 医植物医检验性安慰性检验检验的现在分词分类 | е (свестьем при стары и при при при при при при при при при п | アルビチャンこうさいからによるようしょうかい ひかい カールス |
| 2 P R B W A W | 对有情感激化的 计自由程序程序 电影信息自由对应自由 | энимперия просед прината | 医印度节息医节节节医检索器 电层电容电池 电复态次定点 | एक ध्रम्प्रक्रम् १००० विकास सम्बद्धाः । १५०५ |
| ************************************** | C 生态 特力 / 自己自己的 5 克力力 4 克克 4 克克 9 人 4 分 4 | 医病点化 医对抗性溶解性原则性原则性原则性原则性 | ここまき りゃんつうがくそくさいがくらをとけます。 | おもんなんぜかく 4 食える なのもり 4 色色 4 らったし タップ ちゅ |
| 电电台分分析 | е а ф в н м с м в р и н м г и ч и р и в и в и с и с и | 经多特价的复数证证书题表 医皮肤结束的心管医疗证法 | (។ ជនិវស្មន - ១១៥ឯង២៩២៤ ១៩៤៤ និស្គ | 人名西西特 化合金 化电子电子电子电话电子 医电子性炎 计电子电话 化二氯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基 |
| ******* | 'ୱଳଅଟ' ନଅନ୍ତେଳ ଅନ୍ତେଶ ଅନ୍ତେଶ ହେଉଛି । ବଳଅଟି ଓ ନଅନ୍ତେଳ ଅନ୍ତେଶ ଅନ୍ତେଶ ହେଉଛି । | , オロイエルク スピンカン・サント サント かいかん かいかん しん | こうそくりゃいそくそののいちのアカイギドともびっかべん | කිසි කාසම එකි මෙම වෙම සම්මාර කිසි සම වර්ග විසිට විසිට විසිට වර්ග වර්ග විසිට සම විසිට සම විසිට සම විසිට සම විසි විසිට සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර කිසි සම විසිට සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර්තිම සම්මාර |
| en(| d your mission to | POST TO | DELIVER TO Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | | Opotiki 3162 | CAMILLA DIREC | lafo@odc.govt.nz |

MRWaypax





Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Lynette Fleming |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 95 Woodlands Road Opoliki |
| Daytime PH: Email: |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. I wish to speak in support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| Option 3 - NEITHER: KEEP IT THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NÖ |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what commitment you are willing to give? |
| n/a |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute? |

10

Need more space? Attach additional paper with your name and contact details on each page.



nla

| Lastre 2 — Mins at public toffets — page 17 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Option 1 — Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet at reserves and camping areas (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Keep it the same, do nothing |
| Ussue 3 — Mabile services on the coast — page 19 Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Bus — Traditional mobile library service |
| Option 2 — Van — Modern mobile service (Councils preferred option) |
| Lesile 4 — Social Development — a direction of total — page 22 |
| Option 1 — Continue in a piecemeal way |
| Option 2 — Create a formal social development activity (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 3 — Stop any work |
| Other feedback |
| Please give us any other feedback you have on the content of this document or any other LTP issue. Let us know what decision you want Council to make. You can also provide any feedback you have on our other matters here e.g. Our Significance and Engagement Policy and our Fees and Charges. |
| |
| Septic tanks and natural filtering by the 5 - 10 metres of existing pumice soils is the most efficient, environmentally acceptable, and cost effective treatment method for the Hukutaia/Woodlands area. |
| Annual Rates commitment as persioneer high enough now! |
| 本面を見まる内容の言葉を見らましてお望れた見ることもできませんいは他をするとがです。そうだるともできらう。ともと、まると、 あみのから かんしょう A M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M |
| 3 |
| てもがとりも必要さらかけたりおおのなが、あらがでなかに入れなると思われません。ことがはおおようものもありますが、ものではない。 ままいままのない あっぱい かんだい かんかい かんかい かんがい かんがい かんがい かんかい かんがい かんが |
| Send your Perro SCAN AND EMAIL TO SCAN AND EMAIL TO SUB-PRISSION TO PUBLIC PORT OF STANDARD COUNCIL OFFICE STANDARD COUNCIL OF |
| Company of the second s |







Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. **Privacy Act note:** Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| N P |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: M.R. BROWN |
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 60 Hykytara Road |
| Daytime PH: 3155463 Email: Jockbrown @x+ra.co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting I do NOT wish to speak in support of my support of my support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. Security 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1— Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2—Provide infrastructure initially for new development only no more sewage add ons system cant cope now! |
| ou can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year one: |
| 2: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| NO |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?



NO

commitment you are willing to give?



Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what

| Which o | ption do you | support? (please | tick one) | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Option 1 — | Install rubbish bir (Councils prefer | s next to every public ed option) | toilet at reserves an | d camping areas | heaper % |
| 0 | Option 2 — | Keep it the same, | do nothing | | | |
| Issue 3 | 3 — Mobil | le services on | the coast — pag | | 110 | |
| Which o | ption do you | support? (please | tick one) S | apport n | one of | these crazy |
| \bigotimes | Option 1 — | Bus — Traditional | mobile library service | ideas | | / |
| Ø | Option 2 — | Van Modern m (Councils preferr | obile service ed option) | TOTAL | WASTE | these crazy |
| Issue 4 | — Social | Developmen | t — a direction o | f travel — page | 22 | |
| Which op | tion do you | support? (please t | ick one) | | | |
| \emptyset | Option 1 — (| Continue in a piec | emeal way | | | |
| Q ° | Option 2 — | Create a formal so (Councils preferre | cial development actived option) | ity | | |
| \bigcirc \bigcirc | | itop any work | , | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Othe | er feed | back | | | | |
| you want | Council to m | er feedback you h ake. You can also d our Fees and Ch | provide any feedback | this document or ar you have on our oth | ny other LTP issue. her matters here e | Let us know what decision e.g. Our Significance and |
| | ayot. | | ilers 40 | | to W | ake up. |
| (40) | M | N Sai | - how | / | betteri | MacA |
| | 56 | dosnit | alvea | | about | Ho |
| · · · · · · · · · · | Pople | + ra | payers | 04 | SPOTIKI | 600000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| ******** | | | ************* | | | |
| | , 4 H C O E H Q 4 B O 6 | | e a 5 a c c a a o o o a a a a a a a c c c | | | 8 B # 0 B 0 D 0 # C # 6 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| ******** | 0000000000000 | | | | > 4 . 5 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 8 . 8 . 8 . 8 . 8 . 8 . 8 | |
| Send | d your | | POST TO | DELIVER TO | | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| | nissio | | PO Box 44 Opotiki 3162 | Council office Or Opetiki Li | | info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | | | | | |

Issue 2 — Bins at public toilets — page 17

| Submission number | x292 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Gaylene Tuari-Kohunui |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | No |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 2 - Do not install rubbish bins - no change. |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | History dictates Rubbish bins attract rubbish above and beyond their capacity. They attract pests, rodents, domestic animals and encourage dumping of larger items, tires, whiteware etc. |
| | Kutarere ratepayers are charged for |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | This is a question best answered by the people from the coast. However, we are in era where access to all commodities is essential. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 1 - Continue in a piecemeal way. |
| Significance and Engagement Policy comments | Hapu and Iwi need to be consulted on all matters big or small. |
| Email | gaylenekohunui@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 4b Kutarere Wharf Road Opotiki 3198 |

| Submission number | x293 |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Whakatohea Maori Trust Board |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | Do not own a house. |
| Greenfields owner - do you want to develop? | Yes, potential to develop land in this area. Committing to discuss a strategy for development. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | Need to consider this. |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Hugely important with regards to climate change. Opens the door for expansion of our town. Meets our environmental needs for better water quality, risk around septic tank issues. Want to see the development of papakainga housing development into the rural areas. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Ensure bins are accessible, stand out and be seen, does not enable them to be damaged. Does not allow them to have household rubbish put into them, and enable our community policy of recyling. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Resourcing for the east coast needs to be improved. They pay rates, but do not receive the level of services the town receives. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | Want to see a collective strategy developed. Must not act in competition to what services we already have. Must engage lwi on preparation, design, development of the strategy. |
| Significance and Engagement | Happy with the progress of what is in place. Will speak to this further if required. |

Policy comments

| Comments or submit on other | Overall, there is significant development required on key infrastructure projects and this is good. Iwi and hapu participation is apparent and needs to be strengthened in ways that both the Council, Iwi and hapu find good solutions. | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Email | dickie.farrar@whakatohea.co.nz | |
| Daytime phone | 0275901702 | |
| Requests hearing | Yes | |
| Organisation | Whakatohea Maori Trust Board | |
| Address | PO Box 207 | |
| Contact | Dickie Farrar | |

| Submission number | x294 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Dickie Farrar |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 1 - Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together. |
| Hukutaia owner - do you want to connect? | No |
| Greenfields owner - do you want to develop? | No |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | No |
| Any other comments Issue 1 | Infrastructure development is important, and enables housing developers or individuals to contribute to the community and rates. |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Install rubbish bins that enables recycling to occur. Rubbish bins to have lids that do not allow people to put their own household rubbish in. |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Badly needed. |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | Must ensure there is no duplication with other social service providers. Meet with those providers to develop a collective approach. |
| Significance and Engagement | That we ensure we continue to develop and keep our assets in good order. We have a well set up maintenance plan. |

Policy comments

| Comments or submit on other | Covers all the areas of infrastructure investment, social policy, economic development and regulatory environment. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Email | dickiefarrar60@gmail.com |
| Requests hearing | No |
| Address | 90 Gault Rd Opotiki |



Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan.

Privacy Act note: Submissions form part of the public consultation process so they will be copied and attached to a publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Sue à Doug | Crarer | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): | | |
| Postal address: 55 Grant | Road, Opotiki | |
| Daytime PH: 027 8782055 | Email: Scrarereslin | gshot, co.nz |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. | I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting | I do NOT wish to speak i support of my submissio hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more info | ormation on each issue and/or the supporting | g information on our website. |
| lious 1 — Hukutula Growth — page | | |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) | | men nomen in a selection in the contraction of |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure | to naw development and existing property | together |
| (Councis prefered of | puon) | |
| Option 2 Provide infrastructure i | | |
| You can also provide your feedback born on the | THE SAME (RETAIN SEPTIC TANKS) | |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the one: | | The state of the s |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you wa | ant to connect to the wastewater network? | |
| NO | | |
| Q: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do commitment you are willing to give? | you want to develop this land? If so, can | you tell us when and what |
| - n/a | • | ÷ = : |
| Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you | willing to contribute? | |

10

No.

| | | Opštiki 3162 | Or Opotiki Library | lafo@odc.govt.nz |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a service of | u your mission to | POST TO PO Box 44 | DELIVER TO Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO |
| Çan | d your | DOM: THE | | |
| ******* | 化水面层积 化甲基化氯化 医克尔克斯 化二丁烷 医皮肤 医经验 | (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ # MP 2 7 4 5 2 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30 176 4 4 6 7 8 4 8 6 7 9 2 4 4 7 8 2 10 3 2 5 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| \$ 1 4 5 6 E 5 4 | 4 3 4 3 h 2 - 0 8 b 2 d 4 5 d 4 5 d 4 5 d 5 d 5 d 5 d 5 d 5 d | 医五丁烯烷 化二甲甲烷 医克尔克氏 医皮肤炎 | ******************************* | 1 % \$ 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | 大學學學學 化水油物 医内部 医皮肤医生物 医皮肤 医皮肤 | #1400 #9189 \$ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | й VI — ЯХ БУАССЯ ОАСИСОВЕТ УСУБЕ ГОС) |
| 32 6 8 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | *************************************** | N. INC. SOOV | Usia, 8533 6500 3 /2. 4 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 | ************************************** |
| · W | 2 agree with | the about | (u = 0) 1 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = | enne 2 27 1 1 5 - 1 8 7 2 2 2 5 5 5 7 9 1 9 6 1 5 6 1 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| * 1- * 4 * * 4 * | efficient, environmentall Woodlands area. | y acceptable, and co | st effective treatment metl | nod for the Hukutaia/ |
| ****** | Septic tanks and nature | al filtering by the 5 | ~ 10 metres of existing pur | mice soils is the most |
| Engagen | nent Policy and our Fees and | Charges. | , you have on our other matters | nere e.g. Our Significance and |
| 3 | The state of the s | iso brovide any ipennari | f this document or any other LTF you have on our other matters | issue. Let us know what decision |
| | er feedback | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 2 — Create a forma (Councils pref | l social development acti erred option) | vity | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Continue in a p | iecemeal way | | |
| Which o | ption do you support? (plea | se tick one) | Control of the Contro | |
| lssue | (— Social Developm | ent — a direction : | of travel — page 22 | |
| V | (Councils pre | ferred option) | | |
| | Option 2 — Van — Moder | | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Bus — Tradition | | | |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | on the coast — pa | Je 19 | |
| | | | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the sa | me do nothina | | |
| \bigcirc | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pre | bins next to every publi- ferred option) | toilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | | |
| lisus | 2 — Birs at public to | dets — page 17 | | |
| | | | | |



Submission form



Submissions close 4pm, Friday 7 May 2021. We will let you know that we have received your submission. All submissions will be made available to the Mayor and councillors, who will take them into consideration when finalising the Long Term Plan. publically available agenda and stay on Council minute records.

| Name: Name: |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Organisation (if applicable): |
| Postal address: 128 Whokaari Rd, RDZ Opofik, 3198 |
| Daytime PH: (07)3158218 Email: mereairah@gmail.com |
| PRESENTATION OF SUBMISSION Please tick to let us know your choice. If neither is ticked we'll take it that you don't want to speak. I wish to speak in support of my submission at a hearings meeting. |
| Your feedback Please refer to the page reference for more information on each issue and/or the supporting information on our website. |
| Issue 1 — Hukutaia Growth — page 12 |
| Which option do you support? (please tick one) |
| Option 1 — Provide infrastructure to new development and existing properties together (Councils preferred option) |
| Option 2 — Provide infrastructure initially for new development only |
| You can also provide your feedback here on the questions we asked to assist us with our Hukutaia growth planning work in year |
| Q: If you own a house in Hukutaia, do you want to connect to the wastewater network? |
| N/A |
| 2: If you are a Hukutaia greenfields owner do you want to develop this land? If so, can you tell us when and what ommitment you are willing to give? |
| MIA |

Q: If you are a wider district ratepayer are you willing to contribute?





| Issue | 2 — Bins at public to | pilets — page 17 | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Which | option do you support? (ple | ase tick one) | | |
| 0 | Option 1 — Install rubbish (Councils pre | bins next to every publi ferred option) | c toilet at reserves and camping | areas |
| 0 | Option 2 — Keep it the sar | me, do nothing | | |
| | 3 — Mobile services | the second secon | ge 19 | The Transfer of the Transfer o |
| Which | option do you support? (plea | ase tick one) | | The state of the s |
| O | Option 1 — Bus — Traditio | onal mobile library service | e | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Van — Moderr (Councils pret | n mobile service ferred option) | 2 | |
| Issue 4 | 4 — Social Developme | ent — a direction o | of travel — page 22 | |
| Which o | option do you support? (pleas | e tick one) | | |
| \circ | Option 1 — Continue in a pi | ecemeal way | | |
| 0 | Option 2 — Create a formal (Councils prefe | social development activerred option) | vity | |
| 0 | Option 3 — Stop any work | | | |
| Please gi | er feedback ive us any other feedback you | have on the content of | this document or any other LTP | issue. Let us know what decision |
| Engagen | nent Policy and our Fees and | Charges. | you have on our other matters | nere e.g. Our Significance and |
| ******** | I am a whake | atohea Mac | in Trust beard | member and |
| ******* | we have bue | 5. 15,000 | en our tribel | register. |
| | he need f | babakanga | housing for | marae, hapundi |
| ****** | we need e | in jutiest | recture period | for with any |
| | mew housh | 2 develo | epments for | Mbori |
| | strones | en likesty. | partner who h | ove urgest f |
| i lect | pillineme? | | | |
| | ************************ | | ****************************** | ************************ |
| Send | d your | POST TO | DELIVER TO | |
| | mission to | PO Box 44 | Council office | SCAN AND EMAIL TO info@odc.govt.nz |
| | | Ōpōtiki 3162 | Or Ōpōtiki Library | mog ducyovaliz |

From: Doug Wheeler
To: @Information Requests

Subject: LTP review

Date: Friday, 7 May 2021 1:25:50 p.m.

ODC District Plan review May 2021

From;
Doug Wheeler
Box 440

Opotiki 3162

doug@fruitbowlorchard.com

Ph 3155032

I wish to be heard at a meeting.

Hikutaia Growth Area Report.

From this report the figure is given of an expansion rate taking eight to ten years to fill the rezoned area. With that rate the need for a rapid laying of piping is not required providing the sub division areas are localised and not separated out.

The matter of pipe line path ways has already been raised with earlier submissions to Council, and this report gives no detail as to alternatives.

The reliance has been given on every household requiring an electrical powered pump to raise waste water up to the drainage pipe sited along the road, rather than using the natural gradients and gravity with flow along the valleys.

In a region with regular electrical power outages, the impact of sewage not being able to be disposed of, backing up and forming a health hazard is not wanted.

Couple that with a natural disaster event, where restoration of electrical services is not possible for days, spells a recipe of increasing scale.

The overall pipe line system should have a design capability of storage for some days, with

back up provision for independent electrical generators to provide onward pumping.

As a property owner outside of the green zoned section, but within the corridor of the waste water pipe line, connection to the pipe is not considered urgent.

Previous reports have given figures of the cost involved, with are many times greater than the ongoing maintenance costs of retaining the existing septic tank system.

To encourage home owners to link into the waste water system, the costs as given in reports have to be dramatically reviewed.

Three Waters Asset Management Plan

Concern is expressed as to the many repeated spelling errors throughout this report.

The lack of checking of this matter then reflects also on the accuracy of the statistical information presented. There is also a questioning of procedures for staff checking reports prior to release.

The Three Waters Asset Management Plan needs to be withdrawn, re-edited then released again, without errors.

Proposal 2 is the better option, but that has numerous limitations as outlined above.



NGAI TAI IWI AUTHORITY 2222 STATE HIGHWAY 35 TORERE P.O.Box 147, OPOTIKI 3122 tracyhillier@ngaitai.iwi.nz

SUBMISSION TO THE OPOTIKI DISTRICT COUNCIL LONG TERM PLAN 2021-2031

This submission is being submitted on behalf of Ngai Tai Iwi Authority and Te Kaunihera Pakeke o Ngai Tai Co Chairs

On behalf of Ngai Tai Iwi we as a collective for Ngai Tai thank the Opotiki District Council and the Governance Group of the Council Leaders of the Mayor Lyn Riesterer and the Council Membership especially our Coastal Representative Louis Rapihana Robson for the opportunity to contribute to the Opotiki District Council Long Term Plan 2021-2031

The LTP 2021-2031 is a significant document setting a pathway for ODC planning, policy direction, investment and development of services and infrastructure and accountabilities back to the Ratepayers and wider Community of Opotiki

We acknowledge the new Mayor in her first term has tried to engage with the Opotiki Community especially in reference to the consultation on the LTP 2021-2031 through Pop Up Clinics, Internet options on the Council web page and by posting the Consultation Document to every household and inviting the Community to 'Have Your Say' However no direct invitation of engagement to Ngai Tai was received and the delivery and posted consultation documents did not extend to the Community of Torere

Ngai Tai Iwi have had a long and enduring relationship with the Opotiki District Council which has involved direct consultation with Ngai Tai on all proposed ODC action within the rohe of Ngai Tai Iwi at Torere from Tokata and Tokaroa to Tirohanga.

Under Part 6 of the Local Government Act on Planning, decision-making, and accountability

- (a) sets out obligations of local authorities in relation to the making of decisions:
- (b) states the obligations of local authorities in relation to the involvement of Māori in decision-making processes:
- (c) states the obligations of local authorities in relation to consultation with interested and affected persons:
- (d) sets out the nature and use of the special consultative procedure:
- (f) prescribes the processes and general content of the long-term plan, the annual plan, and the annual report (all of which are prescribed in more detail in Schedule 10): our submission is the ODC has not fulfilled their responsibilities under the Act to Hapu and Iwi to consult with and actively engage this groups in the planning and decisions making process within the ODC

During the last three years there has been a lack of consultation with Ngai Tai Iwi Authority other than that Ngai Tai Iwi Authority has engaged on areas of importance to Ngai Tai Iwi. We again as has been done with previous submissions to the Annual Plan and the Bylaws Review invite the Opotiki District Council to engage in a full and open consultation in Good Faith with Ngai Tai Iwi before Policy is developed and inacted and LTPs and Annual Plans are set.

The preferred option of consultation is through the previous system of three Hui with the Mayor and open invite to engage with the Mayor and relevant Managers on any issue that maybe seen to have a impact on Ngai Tai within Ngai Tai's rohe

The Council's previous mode of operation in terms of significant responses to ODC Policy and changes in Central Government Policy was to engage with Ngai Tai Iwi Authority to consult and work in partnership with Ngai Tai and cited in the ODC Planning Documents. This acknowledged mode of operating by the ODC needs to be established where the Council can bring issues to Ngai Tai and Ngai Tai can bring issues to the Council to work in partnership for the betterment of the whole Community

Under the Tiriti o Waitangi Ngai Tai Iwi is the Tiriti partner with the Crown. Ngai Tai as a signatory Iwi uphold and protect the Mana Motuhake and Rangatiratanga of Ngai Tai. Ngai Tai give particular reference to the Articles of the Tiriti which set clear responsibilities for the Council to work in partnership with Ngai Tai according to previously lodged Ngai Tai Iwi Plans

In reference to the LTP 2021-2031 the ODC has a responsibility under the Local Govt Act 2002 makes provision in order to recognise and respect the Crown's responsibility to take appropriate account of the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi, and to maintain and improve opportunities for Māori to contribute to local government decision-making processes.

A key principle of the Local Government Act 2002 to create more positive outcomes requires full participation of Ngai Tai Iwi in the democratic and decision making process with the Opotiki District Council. The more Hapu and Iwi participate within local government, the more likely the Opotiki District Council decisions and actions will help achieve decision-making outcomes for a more sustainable and inclusive community for now and for the future.

In line with the position in the LGA 2002 and the changes enacted by Minister Mahuta this Ngai Tai submission would like to request the Council include in the LTP 2021-2031 a commitment to engage the process for the development of Maori Wards.

Although the premise of Maori Wards having only 1 seat for three Iwi can be seen as limiting it is still an way forward to recognise Maori Representation on the Council to give our Communities a voice within Council.

In looking back on previous LTP Ngai Tai Iwi Authority would like to bring ODC attention there needs a level of commitment to include in the current planning with the ODC LTP 2021–2031 a number of issues and service development necessary for the future of Ngai Tai and the Community of Torere

Ngai Tai Iwi Authority would like a report on all plans for all future works with the rohe of Ngai Tai especially around rating system, land development, roading, building developments, bylaws relating to the coastal zone, emergency management and climate change responses.

The ODC is required to produce a Long Term Plan (LTP) every three years. In reviewing the previous LTP covering the period 2018-2028 it was acknowledged then as it is now an opportune time to look back and see where the Council has come from and understand what has occurred and assess whether the new planning and strategic direction and Council intent being proposed by the Council is consistent with previously approved plans

The issues identified in the LTP 2018-2018 that impacts on Ngai Tai include

- * the impacts of climate change on the coastal zone of Torere planning and infrastructure
- * localised flooding levels in Torere
- * Essential infrastructure for growth and long term investments in Torere
- * Internet and cellular coverage
- * Higher compliance standards by government and increased community expectations of services
- * the Harbour Development and minimising the risk to the ratepayers
- * Wastewater Systems upgrade and the support for Ngai Tai Iwi water and reticulation systems for Torere
- * Input into ODC Project Activities like the Library Te Tahuhu o Te Rangi, Extension of the Motu Trails, Bin service for Kerbside Collection and the expansion of the RRC Service
- * the increase in new Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) funding for roads and footpaths in Torere
- * Emergency Management and Civil Defence in Torere and surrounding districts of Opape and Hawai
- * CO VID 19 Responses within Community

In introducing the LTP 2021-2031 it states the plan explains the Council's Prioritise and Direction and describes the type of place we the people of the District would like in the future and some of the outcomes we want for the future

The LTP is suppose to show how the Council will work with Community however the Consultation Document and previous plan did not evidence a commitment to reflect a Tiriti focused relationship with Mana Whenua Hapu and Iwi

Under the heading COMMUNITY and CULTURAL SUSTAINABILITY LEADERSHIP

The LTP states that the ODC works to maintain and enhance mutually beneficial relationships with Tangata Whenua with an opportunity to identify and address issues of mutual concern and encourages involvement in democracy

The LTP plan also states ODC encourages and partners with Iwi in Special Projects.

Under Social Economic and Significant Negative Effect, it is noted that "it maybe possible that at times Council decisions can have a negative effect on the wellbeing of some individuals or groups"

For Ngai Tai Iwi we would have a high level of concern if in the Planning Documents of the ODC the Council would adopt a position of approving projects with a projected negative outcome for Hapu and Iwi Mana Whenua Groups within the rohe of Hapu and Iwi without gaining the support and consent of Hapu and Iwi before engaging the activity being proposed. We submit the greater good of the Community is best served by the ODC leadership engaging and consulting with Mana Whenua Hapu and Iwi

For Ngai Tai Iwi Authority the submission presents responses to the 4 Issues presented by the Opotiki District Council as part of the consultation on 2021–2031 Long Term Plan and asked for feedback comments

Issue 1: Hukutaia Growth

Hikutaia Growth was identified as an development area in the 2018-2028 Long Term Plan

The Hikutaia area is outside Ngai Tai's rohe and our feedback is from the position of having ratepayers who maybe impacted by having to make contribution through General Rates and as a lwi we have our Uri who are Ratepayers within the Opotiki Township and reside within the Hikutaia Zone

We support a position that service users should pay for the service that they are using and the ODC have a responsibility to have a system of providing infrastructure services to meet regulatory standards set by Central Government legislation

For all new developments the developer and the investor group should be required to provide for the cost of all infrastructure as part of the development costs.

The current ratepayers of the ODC District should not carry the costs of new development as they do not lived within the development zone and have paid targeted rates for the services they use.

The ODC's responsibility should stay with provide an adequate service with the capacity for all new developments to engage with but the costs of this engagement should be carried by the developers to whom are going to financially benefit from these developments.

All developers should declare any conflict of interest or relationship with any member of the ODC and always act in Good Faith

iii) Submission for Further ODC Consideration for Service Provision and Infrastructure Development in Rural & Coastal Zones

Another issue that our submission would like to raise in reference to the provision of ODC services and infrastructure is that the ODC needs to apply the principle of equity in that there needs to be a fairer level of service provision to the wider rural sector outside the Opotiki Township to Opape Torere and Coastal Zone of Te Whanau a Apanui and the Waiotahe and Ohiwa Zone of Te Upokorehe Iwi

We submit that the scoping of the need areas of development and lack of service provision should be included in the LTP 2021-2031 to give a commitment to these Communities which has been missing from previous plans

Within the LTP 2021-2031 ODC should engage fully with the Hapu and Iwi who hold Mana Whenua in the area of service provision and infrastructure development need.

Issue 2 : Bins at Public Toilets

Through this submission we support Option 1 to install bins near public toilets at reserves and camping areas but submit that there needs to be a greater coverage of bins to include bins in areas of high public usage like Opape and Torere

We present that during the first time period of the ODC LTP 2021-2031 the Council commits to undertaking a review of the Zero Waste Policy.

For Ngai Tai we support the Policy built on Community Education, the 3 Rs of Reuse, Recycle, Reduce and taking personal responsibility for taking rubbish away from Public Areas.

We have presented through many submissions the Policy and practice of the ODC in relation to the Ngahere, Moana Awa and Beaches does not take into account the dumping of rubbish by the Community which is left to Iwi to address.

The ODC and the LTP 2021-2031 needs to work with Hapu and Iwi to address areas of concern relating to littering, dumping of rubbish and the removal of rubbish from popular recreation areas like Opape Beach Torere Beach and Otara, Waioweka Rivers and Torere and Wainui as this rubbish is dumped by members of the Community which is a ODC responsibility to respond too but working in partnership with Iwi to address.

The LTP 2021-2031 in considering the relationship on the provision and placement of Bins requires the review of the Freedom Camper Policy. Freedom Campers should be made responsible for all their rubbish and sanitary disposal.

There should be strategies to protect certain areas from Camping or ensure the Freedom Campers are managed appropriately

ODC tried to enact a bylaw on vehicle exclusion zones within the Beach Zone of Torere and has been review the establishment of structures and consents within these zones without consulting Ngai Tai Iwi Authority

Ngai Tai submits that the ODC needs to review the projected costs of the Bin policy cited at 100,000 as we submit that this cost projection is excessive for 13 bins. If a contract for service was given out then the Policy should reflect engaging local contractors contributing back to our Community and substantially reduce costs to the Ratepayer.

Issues 3: Mobile Services on the Coast

Through submission we support Option 2 (Council Preferred Option) Van Modern Mobile Service

Ngai Tai support the provision of a mobile service to our Rural Communities at Opape and Torere, Torere and the Coastal Zone of Te Whanau a Apanui

Option 2 will give our Communities access to digital services, communication to education providers.

We do however present in supporting this position of Option 2 the ODC LTP must consult fully with Hapu and Iwi and allow these groups the opportunity to not only access a service but be included in the decision making and provision of the service

The ODC needs to engage with Hapu and Iwi on sites of significance and wahi tapu to avoid the development and freedom camping on these sites.

Issue 4: **Social Development A Direct of Travel**

After reviewing the ODC presented information in the Consultation Document on Issue 4 Social Development as Ngai Tai we do not support the ODC preferred option to create a formal social development activity and to take leadership and ownership of the sector and resources for the provision of essential social development services

We submit that the ODC should maiintain Ratepayer services of Water, Wastewater, Sewage, Roading, Rubbish with major projects with the Opotiki Harbour Development, Water Services upgrade, Opotiki revitalization, and responding to Climate Change and a growing demand for quality services from an expanding Community

The ODC through the LTP 2021-2031 can demonstrate Leadership by widening the consultation with Community and fully engaging with Ngai Tai

The previous LTP 2018-2028 removed a lot of the reference to meaningful relationships with Hapu and Iwi and reference to previous Hapu and Iwi Management Plans.

The ODC needs to reactivate these relationships and work with NGO's and Hapu and Iwi Organisations who already work in the Social Development sector instead of taking limited resources from Central Government to the ODC resource base.

ODC could also promote Social Development by funding Community Development Events like the Muriwai Tournament, Motu Triathon, Delamere Cup, Mataatua Kapa Haka, Lantern Festival, Torere Arts Expo, that uplifts our Community.

SIGNIFICANCE and ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Ngai Tai Iwi Authority has a direct interest to contribute to the review of this Policy. Previously the ODC would engage directly with Ngai Tai on matters of significance to our Iwi and this Policy is one in this category as is the ODC LTP 2021-2031 which goes beyond just making a submission and not getting full engagement back from the ODC with Ngai Tai

ODC FINACIAL MANGEMENT and RATE SETTING

The ODC LTP 2021-2031 needs to review the rate burden the entity is placing on the Community of Opotiki over the whole District.

Opotiki as a Community has a ratepayer base who are elderly with set incomes or low income workers. Placing greater costs to pay on this Ratepayer Group for large investment projects that do not give greater services places too greater burden on individual ratepayers.

There are still areas within the Opotiki District who receive no or very limited essential services to the Community The LTP 2021-2031 needs to scope these areas and provide a more equitable share of services to these areas

SUBMISSION PRESENTED BY

David Te Marama Peters Tracy F. Hillier

CEO

NGAI TAI IWI AUTHORITY NGAI TAI IWI AUTHORITY

Muriwai Jones Co Chair

Kaunihera Pakeke o Ngai Tai

| Submission number | x299 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Submitters name | Chris and Bruce Comyns |
| Issue 1 - Hukutaia Growth | Option 2 - Provide infrastructure initially for new development only. |
| District ratepayer - willing to contribute? | No |
| Issue 2 - Bins at toilets | Option 1 - Install rubbish bins next to every public toilet |
| Any other comments Issue 2 | Public necessity |
| Issue 3 - Mobile library services | Option 2 - Modern mobile service - Van |
| Any other comments Issue 3 | Important that the van is able to go to schools |
| Issue 4 - Social Development | Option 2 - Create a formal Social Development activity. |
| Any other comments Issue 4 | development for the youth of Opotiki is imperative |
| Significance and Engagement Policy comments | ? confused ? The document you sent out says that there is no consultation on this. |
| Comments or submit on other | It is important that council provides a space (building preferable) to allow for community service clubs to hold their meetings and any community services that they require eg a monthly market. Not only does this generate important and significant funds to be redistributed to the community but it also provides a meeting place where the community comes together. |
| Email | peakfarm@gmail.com |
| Daytime phone | 07 315 7933 |
| Requests hearing | Yes |